Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System

2011 Codebook Report

Land-Line and Cell-Phone data

January 24, 2013

State FIPS Code

Section: 0.1 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 1-2

SAS Variable Name: _STATE

Prologue:

Description: State FIPS Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Alabama	7,689	1.52	1.53
2	Alaska	3,543	0.70	0.22
4	Arizona	6,489	1.28	2.02
5	Arkansas	4,739	0.94	0.93
6	California	18,004	3.55	11.72
8	Colorado	13,612	2.69	1.61
9	Connecticut	6,829	1.35	1.16
10	Delaware	4,777	0.94	0.29
11	District of Columbia	4,560	0.90	0.20
12	Florida	12,399	2.45	6.22
13	Georgia	9,960	1.97	3.04
15	Hawaii	7,606	1.50	0.44
16	Idaho	6,077	1.20	0.48
17	Illinois	5,475	1.08	4.07
18	Indiana	8,495	1.68	2.06
19	Iowa	7,354	1.45	0.98
20	Kansas	20,712	4.09	0.90
21	Kentucky	10,894	2.15	1.40
22	Louisiana	10,926	2.16	1.43
23	Maine	13,243	2.61	0.44
24	Maryland	10,117	2.00	1.86
25	Massachusetts	22,328	4.41	2.16
26	Michigan	11,049	2.18	3.18
27	Minnesota	15,401	3.04	1.70
28	Mississippi	8,907	1.76	0.93
29	Missouri	6,405	1.26	1.92
30	Montana	10,265	2.03	0.32
31	Nebraska	25,416	5.02	0.57
32	Nevada	5,493	1.08	0.85
33	New Hampshire	6,362	1.26	0.43
34	New Jersey	15,383	3.04	2.83
35	New Mexico	9,417	1.86	0.65
36	New York	7,735	1.53	6.31
37	North Carolina	11,550	2.28	3.06
38	North Dakota	5,306	1.05	0.22

State FIPS Code

Section: 0.1 Record Identification

Column: 1-2

Prologue:

Description: State FIPS Code

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: _STATE

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Ohio	9,948	1.96	3.71
40	Oklahoma	8,523	1.68	1.19
41	Oregon	6,247	1.23	1.25
42	Pennsylvania	11,509	2.27	4.17
44	Rhode Island	6,533	1.29	0.35
45	South Carolina	12,948	2.56	1.49
46	South Dakota	8,259	1.63	0.26
47	Tennessee	5,914	1.17	2.05
48	Texas	14,973	2.96	7.71
49	Utah	12,669	2.50	0.82
50	Vermont	7,096	1.40	0.21
51	Virginia	6,605	1.30	2.59
53	Washington	14,772	2.92	2.18
54	West Virginia	5,282	1.04	0.61
55	Wisconsin	5,302	1.05	1.84
56	Wyoming	6,870	1.36	0.18
66	Guam	1,887	0.37	0.05
72	Puerto Rico	6,613	1.31	1.20

Geographic Stratum Code

Section: 0.2 Record Identification

Column: 3-4

Prologue:

Description: Geographic Stratum Code

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: _GEOSTR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		506,467	100.00	100.00

Household Density Stratum Code

Section: 0.3   Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 5

SAS Variable Name: _DENSTR2

Prologue:

Description: Household Density Stratum Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Listed	359,864	71.05	54.91
2	Unlisted	75,344	14.88	20.80
9	Not Applicable	71,259	14.07	24.29

Pre-Call Status Code

Section: 0.4   Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 6

SAS Variable Name: PRECALL

Prologue:

Description: Pre-Call Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	To be called	499,986	98.72	98.59
3	Pre-screened as non-working number	2,713	0.54	0.65
4	cell phone - PRO-T-S	3,214	0.63	0.64
5	Pre-screened as business number	547	0.11	0.11
6	cell phone - Interviewer	7	0.00	0.00

Replicate Number

Section: 0.5   Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 7-12

SAS Variable Name: REPNUM

Prologue:

Description: Replicate Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Replicate Depth

Section:	0.6 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	13-14	**SAS Variable Name:**	REPDEPTH
Prologue:			
Description:	Replicate Depth		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	506,467	100.00	100.00
	Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report			

File Month

Section:	0.7 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	15-16	**SAS Variable Name:**	FMONTH
Prologue:			
Description:	File Month		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	44,283	8.74	10.43
2	February	39,077	7.72	7.17
3	March	41,298	8.15	7.60
4	April	48,492	9.57	11.88
5	May	38,593	7.62	6.74
6	June	37,238	7.35	6.89
7	July	47,132	9.31	10.15
8	August	40,857	8.07	7.48
9	September	43,598	8.61	7.87
10	October	48,567	9.59	10.50
11	November	41,549	8.20	7.25
12	December	35,783	7.07	6.04

Interview Date

Section:	0.8 Record Identification	**Type:**	Char
Column:	17-24	**SAS Variable Name:**	IDATE
Prologue:			
Description:	Interview Date		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	506,467	100.00	100.00
	Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report			

Interview Month

Section: 0.9   Record Identification

Column: 17-18

Prologue:

Description: Interview Month

Type: Char

SAS Variable Name: IMONTH

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	34,104	6.73	6.05
2	February	38,757	7.65	8.24
3	March	45,969	9.08	9.42
4	April	42,165	8.33	8.77
5	May	42,980	8.49	8.77
6	June	41,870	8.27	8.39
7	July	41,934	8.28	8.13
8	August	47,332	9.35	9.71
9	September	41,823	8.26	8.15
10	October	45,456	8.98	9.18
11	November	45,046	8.89	8.01
12	December	39,031	7.71	7.19

Interview Day

Section:	0.10 Record Identification		**Type:**	Char
Column:	19-20		**SAS Variable Name:**	IDAY
Prologue:				
Description:	Interview Day			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Interview Day	19,144	3.78	3.63
2		20,630	4.07	3.78
3		20,834	4.11	3.87
4		19,060	3.76	3.57
5		21,352	4.22	3.86
6		21,802	4.30	4.19
7		23,335	4.61	4.39
8		20,981	4.14	4.08
9		21,338	4.21	4.23
10		21,071	4.16	4.30
11		20,387	4.03	4.11
12		20,790	4.10	3.98
13		20,096	3.97	4.01
14		19,661	3.88	3.66
15		18,752	3.70	3.71
16		17,242	3.40	3.50
17		16,928	3.34	3.41
18		16,509	3.26	3.35
19		16,311	3.22	3.22
20		15,755	3.11	3.19
21		14,877	2.94	3.02
22		13,816	2.73	2.83
23		12,304	2.43	2.55
24		9,660	1.91	2.02
25		10,731	2.12	2.37
26		10,668	2.11	2.36
27		10,246	2.02	2.15
28		10,255	2.02	2.02
29		8,696	1.72	1.78
30		8,322	1.64	1.76
31		4,914	0.97	1.11

Interview Year

Section: 0.11 Record Identification

Type: Char

Column: 21-24

SAS Variable Name: IYEAR

Prologue:

Description: Interview Year

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2011		503,410	99.40	99.46
2012		3,057	0.60	0.54

Interviewer Identification

Section: 0.12 Record Identification

Type: Char

Column: 25-29

SAS Variable Name: INTVID

Prologue:

Description: Interviewer Identification

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Final Disposition

Section: 0.13 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 30-32

SAS Variable Name: DISPCODE

Prologue:

Description: Final Disposition

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
110	Completed Interview	463,716	91.56	89.77
120	Partial Complete Interview	42,751	8.44	10.23

Annual Sequence Number

Section: 0.14 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 33-42

SAS Variable Name: SEQNO

Prologue:

Description: Annual Sequence Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Primary Sampling Unit

Section: 0.15 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 33-42   **SAS Variable Name:** _PSU

Prologue:

Description: Primary Sampling Unit (Equal to Annual Sequence Number)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Number of Attempts

Section: 0.16 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 43-44   **SAS Variable Name:** NATTMPTS

Prologue:

Description: Number of Attempts

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

Section: 0.17 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 45-50   **SAS Variable Name:** NRECSEL

Prologue:

Description: Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

Section: 0.18 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 51-59   **SAS Variable Name:** NRECSTR

Prologue:

Description: Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Correct telephone number?

Section:	0.19 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	60	**SAS Variable Name:**	CTELENUM

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Correct Telephone Number?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	506,464	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	3		

Cellular Telephone

Section:	0.20 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	61	**SAS Variable Name:**	CELLFON

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Cellular Telephone

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Not a cellular phone	435,205	100.00	100.00
2	Yes	2	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Missing	71,260		

Private Residence?

Section:	0.21 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	62	**SAS Variable Name:**	PVTRESID

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Private Residence?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	435,207	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	71,260		

Number of Adults in Household

Section: 0.22 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 63-64   **SAS Variable Name:** NUMADULT

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Number of Adults in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of adults in the household	151,996	34.92	17.98
2		227,067	52.17	52.28
3		40,029	9.20	17.80
4		12,558	2.89	8.76
5		2,677	0.62	2.42
6 – 99	6 or more	881	0.20	0.76
BLANK	Missing	71,259		

Number of Adult men in Household

Section: 0.23 Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 65-66   **SAS Variable Name:** NUMMEN

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Number of Adult Men in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult men in the household	119,495	27.46	15.47
1		279,188	64.15	64.62
2		31,130	7.15	15.68
3		4,662	1.07	3.61
4		602	0.14	0.48
5		100	0.02	0.11
6 – 99	6 or more	31	0.01	0.02
BLANK		71,259		

     January 24, 2013

Number of Adult women in Household

Section:	0.24 Record Identification	**Type:**	Num
Column:	67-68	**SAS Variable Name:**	NUMWOMEN
Prologue:	Variabe only on the land line survey		
Description:	Number of Adult Women in Household		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult women in the household	49,388	11.35	8.15
1		341,416	78.45	70.23
2		38,564	8.86	17.42
3		5,066	1.16	3.48
4		643	0.15	0.58
5		97	0.02	0.09
6 – 99	6 or more	34	0.01	0.05
BLANK		71,259		

General Health

Section:	1.1 Health Status	**Type:**	Num
Column:	73	**SAS Variable Name:**	GENHLTH
Prologue:			
Description:	Would you say that in general your health is:		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Excellent	88,749	17.52	18.87
2	Very good	160,677	31.73	31.35
3	Good	156,059	30.81	31.29
4	Fair	69,491	13.72	13.22
5	Poor	29,479	5.82	4.85
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,077	0.21	0.17
9	Refused	932	0.18	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	3		

Number of Days Physical Health Not Good

Section: 2.1   Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life   **Type:** Num

Column: 74-75   **SAS Variable Name:** PHYSHLTH

Prologue:

Description: Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	181,337	35.80	35.76
88	None	312,943	61.79	62.04
77	Don't know/Not sure	9,660	1.91	1.55
99	Refused	2,526	0.50	0.66
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Number of Days Mental Health Not Good

Section: 2.2   Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life   **Type:** Num

Column: 76-77   **SAS Variable Name:** MENTHLTH

Prologue:

Description: Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	156,389	30.88	35.06
88	None	340,313	67.19	63.10
77	Don't know/Not sure	7,252	1.43	1.22
99	Refused	2,513	0.50	0.61

Poor Physical or Mental Health

Section: 2.3   Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

Type: Num

Column: 78-79

SAS Variable Name: POORHLTH

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	109,939	41.57	41.29
88	None	147,583	55.81	56.37
77	Don't know/Not sure	5,548	2.10	1.67
99	Refused	1,387	0.52	0.68
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 2.01, PHYSHLTH, is 88 and Section 2.02, MENTHLTH, is 88	242,010		

Have any health care coverage

Section: 3.1   Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 80

SAS Variable Name: HLTHPLN1

Prologue:

Description: Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare, or Indian Health Service?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	446,544	88.17	81.32
2	No	58,263	11.50	18.17
7	Don't know/Not Sure	973	0.19	0.37
9	Refused	687	0.14	0.15

Multiple Health Care Professionals

Section: 3.2   Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 81

SAS Variable Name: PERSDOC2

Prologue:

Description: Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?   (If "No" ask "Is there more than one or is there no person who you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, only one	390,680	77.14	70.74
2	More than one	41,199	8.13	6.86
3	No	72,973	14.41	21.97
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,072	0.21	0.28
9	Refused	543	0.11	0.16

Could Not See Doctor Because of Cost

Section: 3.3   Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 82

SAS Variable Name: MEDCOST

Prologue:

Description: Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	64,279	12.69	16.91
2	No	440,873	87.05	82.85
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,032	0.20	0.18
9	Refused	283	0.06	0.06

Length of time since last routine checkup

Section: 3.4   Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 83

SAS Variable Name: CHECKUP1

Prologue:

Description: About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup?   [A routine checkup is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	361,967	71.47	66.08
2	Within past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	60,350	11.92	13.67
3	Within past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	36,246	7.16	8.94
4	5 or more years ago	36,209	7.15	8.65
7	Don't know/Not sure	6,023	1.19	1.15
8	Never	5,068	1.00	1.39
9	Refused	604	0.12	0.12

Ever Told Blood Pressure High

Section:	4.1 Hypertension Awareness	**Type:**	Num
Column:	84	**SAS Variable Name:**	BPHIGH4
Prologue:			

Description: Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have high blood pressure?   (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	201,409	39.77	31.48
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	3,719	0.73	0.91
3	No—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	293,859	58.02	66.40
4	Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	6,110	1.21	0.98
7	Don´t know/Not Sure—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	990	0.20	0.16
9	Refused—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	375	0.07	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	5		

Currently Taking Blood Pressure Medication

Section:	4.2 Hypertension Awareness	**Type:**	Num
Column:	85	**SAS Variable Name:**	BPMEDS
Prologue:			

Description: Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	169,937	84.37	77.19
2	No	31,150	15.47	22.70
7	Don't know/Not Sure	270	0.13	0.09
9	Refused	52	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	305,058		

Ever Had Blood Cholesterol Checked

Section:	5.1 Cholesterol Awareness	**Type:**	Num
Column:	86	**SAS Variable Name:**	BLOODCHO
Prologue:			

Description: Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. Have you EVER had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	435,750	86.04	77.38
2	No—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	61,086	12.06	20.14
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	9,473	1.87	2.45
9	Refused—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	158	0.03	0.03

How Long since Cholesterol Checked

Section: 5.2 Cholesterol Awareness **Type:** Num

Column: 87 **SAS Variable Name:** CHOLCHK

Prologue:

Description: About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	331,081	75.98	73.08
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	51,080	11.72	13.07
3	Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	31,249	7.17	8.40
4	5 or more years ago	16,615	3.81	4.25
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5,511	1.26	1.13
9	Refused	214	0.05	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	70,717		
	Notes: Section 5.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Told Blood Cholesterol High

Section: 5.3 Cholesterol Awareness **Type:** Num

Column: 88 **SAS Variable Name:** TOLDHI2

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	187,934	43.13	38.24
2	No	243,931	55.98	61.06
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3,463	0.79	0.61
9	Refused	421	0.10	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	70,718		
	Notes: Section 05.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

January 24, 2013

Ever Diagnosed with Heart Attack

Section: 6.1 Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 89   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDINFR4

Prologue: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me "Yes", "No", or you're "Not sure":

Description: (Ever told) you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	30,052	5.93	4.29
2	No	473,950	93.58	95.31
7	Don't know/Not sure	2,313	0.46	0.38
9	Refused	151	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Ever Diagnosed with Angina or Coronary Heart Disease

Section: 6.2 Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 90   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDCRHD4

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had angina or coronary heart disease?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	30,235	5.97	4.27
2	No	471,606	93.12	95.11
7	Don't know/Not sure	4,458	0.88	0.60
9	Refused	168	0.03	0.03

Ever Diagnosed with a Stroke

Section: 6.3 Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 91   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDSTRK3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had a stroke.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,484	4.04	2.89
2	No	484,597	95.68	96.89
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,283	0.25	0.21
9	Refused	103	0.02	0.01

Ever Told Had Asthma

Section: 6.4 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 92 **SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMA3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	65,097	12.85	13.45
2	No—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	439,783	86.83	86.29
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	1,485	0.29	0.25
9	Refused—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	102	0.02	0.02

Still Have Asthma

Section: 6.5 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 93 **SAS Variable Name:** ASTHNOW

Prologue:

Description: Do you still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	45,203	69.44	65.05
2	No	18,181	27.93	32.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,676	2.57	2.71
9	Refused	37	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	441,370		

Ever told) you had skin cancer?

Section: 6.6 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 94 **SAS Variable Name:** CHCSCNCR

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had skin cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	44,352	8.78	5.72
2	No	459,709	90.97	94.09
7	Don't know / Not sure	1,174	0.23	0.17
9	Refused	107	0.02	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,125		

Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?

Section: 6.7   Chronic Health Conditions

Column: 95

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CHCOCNCR

Description: (Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	47,502	9.40	6.45
2	No	456,677	90.37	93.34
7	Don't know / Not sure	994	0.20	0.19
9	Refused	169	0.03	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,125		

Ever told) you have
COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

Section: 6.8   Chronic Health Conditions

Column: 96

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CHCCOPD

Description: (Ever told) you have (COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	39,440	7.80	6.29
2	No	463,188	91.66	93.20
7	Don't know / Not sure	2,573	0.51	0.49
9	Refused	139	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,127		

Told Have Arthritis

Section: 6.9   Chronic Health Conditions

Column: 97

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HAVARTH3

Description: (Ever told) you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?   (Arthritis diagnoses include: rheumatism, polymyalgia rheumatica; osteoarthritis (not osteporosis); tendonitis, bursitis, bunion, tennis elbow; carpal tunnel syndrome, tarsal tunnel syndrome; joint infection, etc.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	168,483	33.34	24.64
2	No	333,602	66.02	74.78
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3,089	0.61	0.56
9	Refused	167	0.03	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,126		

Ever told you had a depressive disorder

Section: 6.10 Chronic Health Conditions		**Type:** Num	
Column: 98		**SAS Variable Name:** ADDEPEV2	

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you that you have a depressive disorder, including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	91,092	18.03	16.73
2	No	411,928	81.52	82.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,895	0.38	0.40
9	Refused	417	0.08	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,135		

Ever told) you have kidney disease?

Section: 6.11 Chronic Health Conditions		**Type:** Num	
Column: 99		**SAS Variable Name:** CHCKIDNY	

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you have kidney disease? Do NOT include kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence.(Incontinence is not being able to control urine flow.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,752	3.12	2.52
2	No	487,877	96.54	97.20
7	Don't know / Not sure	1,559	0.31	0.26
9	Refused	151	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,128		

Ever told you have vision or eye problems?

Section: 6.12 Chronic Health Conditions		**Type:** Num	
Column: 100		**SAS Variable Name:** CHCVISON	

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever said that you have vision impairment in one or both eyes, even when wearing glasses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	119,080	23.56	19.58
2	No	379,654	75.13	79.18
3	Respondent is blind	862	0.17	0.14
7	Don't know / Not sure	5,144	1.02	0.97
9	Refused	601	0.12	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,126		

Ever told) you have diabetes

Section:	6.13 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:**	Num
Column:	101	**SAS Variable Name:**	DIABETE3
Prologue:			

Description: (Ever told) you have diabetes   (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?". If Respondent says pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes, use response code 4.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	62,461	12.36	9.79
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy	4,828	0.96	1.08
3	No	429,062	84.91	87.55
4	No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes	8,179	1.62	1.39
7	Don't know/Not Sure	602	0.12	0.15
9	Refused	209	0.04	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,126		

Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes

Section:	7.1 Tobacco Use	**Type:**	Num
Column:	102	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMOKE100
Prologue:			

Description: Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?   [Note: 5 packs = 100 cigarettes]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	232,861	45.98	44.62
2	No—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	271,310	53.57	54.97
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	2,103	0.42	0.36
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	193	0.04	0.05

January 24, 2013

Frequency of Days Now Smoking

Section: 7.2 Tobacco Use

Column: 103

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: SMOKDAY2

Description: Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	62,027	26.64	31.83
2	Some days	22,724	9.76	12.98
3	Not at all—Go to Section 07.04 LASTSMK2	147,864	63.50	55.07
7	Don´t Know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	79	0.03	0.04
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	166	0.07	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	273,607		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Stopped Smoking in past 12 months

Section: 7.3 Tobacco Use

Column: 104

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: STOPSMK2

Description: During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	47,472	56.01	59.30
2	No—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	36,999	43.66	40.33
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	221	0.26	0.23
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	58	0.07	0.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	421,717		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 3, 7, 9, or Missing			

Interval Since Last Smoked

Section: 7.4 Tobacco Use		**Type:** Num
Column: 105-106		**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSMK2
Prologue:		

Description: How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (less than 1 month ago)	2,921	1.98	3.19
2	Within the past 3 months (1 month but less than 3 months ago)	2,901	1.96	3.07
3	Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 6 months ago)	3,117	2.11	3.18
4	Within the past year (6 months but less than 1 year ago)	4,974	3.36	5.06
5	Within the past 5 years (1 year but less than 5 years ago)	19,647	13.29	17.01
6	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	14,762	9.98	11.17
7	10 years or more	98,475	66.60	56.52
8	Never smoked regularly	300	0.20	0.28
77	Don't know/Not sure	679	0.46	0.45
99	Refused	86	0.06	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	358,605		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or
Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7, 9, or Missing; or Section
07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9;

Use of Smokeless Tobacco Products

Section: 7.5 Tobacco Use		**Type:** Num
Column: 107		**SAS Variable Name:** USENOW3
Prologue:		

Description: Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all?   (Snus (Swedish for snuff) is a moist smokeless tobacco, usually sold in small pouches that are placed under the lip against the gum.)[Snus (rhymes with ´goose´)]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	8,657	1.71	1.88
2	Some days	6,729	1.33	1.82
3	Not at all	490,647	96.88	96.17
7	Don't know/Not Sure	144	0.03	0.04
9	Refused	287	0.06	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	3		

Reported Age in Years

Section: 8.1 Demographics **Type:** Num

Column: 108-109 **SAS Variable Name:** AGE

Prologue:

Description: What is your age?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	443	0.09	0.06
9	Refused	4,521	0.89	0.62
18 – 24	Age 18 – 24 Notes: _ _ Code age in years	23,067	4.55	12.88
25 – 34	Age 25 – 34	49,578	9.79	17.63
35 – 44	Age 35 – 44	65,026	12.84	17.42
45 – 54	Age 45 – 54	91,529	18.07	18.76
55 – 64	Age 55 – 64	111,773	22.07	15.05
65 – 99	Age 65 or older	160,529	31.70	17.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Hispanic/Latino

Section: 8.2 Demographics **Type:** Num

Column: 110 **SAS Variable Name:** HISPANC2

Prologue:

Description: Are you Hispanic or Latino?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38,718	7.64	15.16
2	No	464,920	91.80	84.41
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,382	0.27	0.18
9	Refused	1,447	0.29	0.25

Multiple Race

Section: 8.3 Demographics **Type:** Char

Column: 111-116 **SAS Variable Name:** MRACE

Prologue:

Description: Which one or more of the following would you say is your race?   [Mark all that apply.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,675	0.33	0.64
9	Refused Notes: Specify_____	5,028	0.99	1.57
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	499,764	98.68	97.79

Respondent Race Choice

Section: 8.4 Demographics **Type:** Num

Column: 117 **SAS Variable Name:** ORACE2

Prologue:

Description: Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White	4,999	49.59	47.16
2	Black or African American	990	9.82	14.44
3	Asian	623	6.18	6.18
4	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	971	9.63	4.78
5	American Indian, Alaska Native	889	8.82	8.37
6	Other Notes: Specify_____	357	3.54	4.37
7	Don't know/Not sure	641	6.36	6.44
8	Multiracial but preferred race not asked	43	0.43	0.07
9	Refused	567	5.63	8.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.03, MRACE, has only one valid race code (1-6)	496,387		

Are You A Veteran

Section: 8.5 Demographics **Type:** Num

Column: 118 **SAS Variable Name:** VETERAN3

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	64,594	12.76	10.85
2	No	441,365	87.17	89.07
7	Don't know/Not Sure	138	0.03	0.03
9	Refused	251	0.05	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	119		

Marital Status

Section: 8.6 Demographics

Type: Num

Column: 119

SAS Variable Name: MARITAL

Prologue:

Description: Are you: (marital status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	268,086	52.96	50.07
2	Divorced	71,211	14.07	10.28
3	Widowed	69,887	13.80	6.96
4	Separated	11,081	2.19	2.57
5	Never married	70,738	13.97	24.62
6	A member of an unmarried couple	12,837	2.54	5.08
9	Refused	2,409	0.48	0.41
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	218		

Number of Children in Household

Section: 8.7 Demographics

Type: Num

Column: 120-121

SAS Variable Name: CHILDREN

Prologue:

Description: How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of children Notes: _ _ = Number of children	137,771	27.23	38.32
88	None	366,248	72.40	61.30
99	Refused	1,858	0.37	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	590		

January 24, 2013

Education Level

Section: 8.8 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 122   **SAS Variable Name:** EDUCA

Prologue:

Description: What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never attended school or only kindergarten	654	0.13	0.22
2	Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)	15,214	3.01	4.72
3	Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)	30,555	6.04	10.43
4	Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)	149,387	29.52	29.13
5	College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school)	136,060	26.88	29.88
6	College 4 years or more (College graduate)	172,668	34.12	25.29
9	Refused	1,580	0.31	0.34
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	349		

Employment Status

Section: 8.9 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 123   **SAS Variable Name:** EMPLOY

Prologue:

Description: Are you currently: (employment status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Employed for wages	207,193	40.95	47.00
2	Self-employed	40,212	7.95	7.80
3	Out of work for more than 1 year	17,129	3.39	4.77
4	Out of work for less that 1 year	13,971	2.76	4.35
5	A homemaker	35,353	6.99	6.92
6	A student	11,435	2.26	5.80
7	Retired	142,070	28.08	16.31
8	Unable to work	36,500	7.21	6.53
9	Refused	2,161	0.43	0.53
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	443		

Income Level

Section: 8.10 Demographics		**Type:** Num
Column: 124-125		**SAS Variable Name:** INCOME2
Prologue:		

Description: Is your annual household income from all sources: (If respondent refuses at any income level, code "Refused.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than $10,000 Notes: If "no," code 02	26,736	5.29	6.28
2	Less than $15,000 ($10,000 to less than $15,000) Notes: If "no," code 03; if "yes," ask 01	28,602	5.66	5.56
3	Less than $20,000 ($15,000 to less than $20,000) Notes: If "no," code 04; if "yes," ask 02	35,729	7.07	7.63
4	Less than $25,000 ($20,000 to less than $25,000) Notes: If "no," ask 05; if "yes," ask 03	43,709	8.65	8.56
5	Less than $35,000 ($25,000 to less than $35,000) Notes: If "no," ask 06	51,745	10.24	9.91
6	Less than $50,000 ($35,000 to less than $50,000) Notes: If "no," ask 07	64,474	12.76	11.96
7	Less than $75,000 ($50,000 to less than $75,000) Notes: If "no," code 08	67,569	13.37	12.79
8	$75,000 or more	114,328	22.62	23.56
77	Don't know/Not sure	36,192	7.16	7.98
99	Refused	36,384	7.20	5.77
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	999		

Reported Weight in Pounds

Section: 8.11 Demographics		**Type:** Num
Column: 126-129		**SAS Variable Name:** WEIGHT2
Prologue:		

Description: About how much do you weigh without shoes?   (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions up.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
50 – 0999	Weight (pounds) Notes: 0 _ _ _ = weight in pounds	484,429	95.81	96.25
7777	Don't know/Not sure	7,643	1.51	1.46
9000 – 999	Weight (kilograms) Notes: The initial ´9´ indicates this was a metric value.	569	0.11	0.20
9999	Refused	12,979	2.57	2.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	847		

Reported Height in Feet and Inches

Section: 8.12 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 130-133		**SAS Variable Name:** HEIGHT3	
Prologue:			

Description: About how tall are you without shoes?   (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions down.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
200 – 711	Height (ft/inches) Notes: 0 _ / _ _ = feet / inches	497,909	98.50	97.71
7777	Don't know/Not sure	3,643	0.72	1.03
9000 – 999	Height (meters/centimeters) Notes: The initial ´9´ indicates this was a metric value.	1,530	0.30	0.72
9999	Refused	2,424	0.48	0.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	961		

County Code

Section: 8.13 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 134-136		**SAS Variable Name:** CTYCODE1	
Prologue:			

Description: What county do you live in?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
777	Don't know/Not sure	4,260	0.91	1.46
999	Refused	12,139	2.59	2.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	37,163		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	452,905	96.51	95.88

Household Telephones

Section: 8.15 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 142		**SAS Variable Name:** NUMHHOL2	
Prologue:			

Description: Do you have more than one telephone number in your household?   Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,956	4.83	4.34
2	No—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	411,076	94.78	95.19
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	206	0.05	0.04
9	Refused—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	1,486	0.34	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	72,743		

Residential Phones

	Section: 8.16 Demographics		Type: Num
	Column: 143		SAS Variable Name: NUMPHON2
	Prologue:		

Description: How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Residential telephone number	9,371	44.73	59.89
2	Residential telephone numbers	9,960	47.54	34.41
3	Residential telephone numbers	963	4.60	2.35
4	Residential telephone numbers	173	0.83	0.54
5	Residential telephone numbers	45	0.21	0.15
6	Residential telephone numbers Notes: 6 = 6 or more	33	0.16	0.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	204	0.97	1.34
9	Refused	201	0.96	1.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.15, NUMHHOL2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	485,517		

Do you have a cell phone for personal use?

	Section: 8.17 Demographics		Type: Num
	Column: 144		SAS Variable Name: CPDEMO1
	Prologue:		

Description: Do you have a cell phone for personal use? Please include cell phones used for both business and personal use

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 08.19 CPDEMO3	330,067	76.11	82.85
2	No	101,376	23.38	16.65
7	Don't know/Not sure	175	0.04	0.02
9	Refused	2,038	0.47	0.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	72,811		

Do you share a cell phone for personal use?

Section:	8.18 Demographics		**Type:**	Num
Column:	145		**SAS Variable Name:**	CPDEMO2
Prologue:				

Description: Do you share a cell phone for personal use (at least one-third of the time) with other adults?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 08.20 CPDEMO4	5,246	5.91	11.15
2	No—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	81,759	92.10	86.05
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	143	0.16	0.15
9	Refused—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	1,621	1.83	2.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	417,698		
	Notes: Section 08.17, CPDEMO1, is coded 1			

Do you usually share this cell phone?

Section:	8.19 Demographics		**Type:**	Num
Column:	146		**SAS Variable Name:**	CPDEMO3
Prologue:				

Description: Do you usually share this cell phone (at least one-third of the time) with any other adults?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	44,678	13.54	14.48
2	No	284,642	86.25	85.30
7	Don't know/Not sure	382	0.12	0.10
9	Refused	325	0.10	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	176,440		
	Notes: Section 08.18, CPDEMO2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

What percent of all calls are received on your cell phone?

Section:	8.20 Demographics		**Type:**	Num
Column:	147-149		**SAS Variable Name:**	CPDEMO4
Prologue:				

Description: Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Enter Percent (1 to 100)	294,235	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	212,232		
	Notes: Section 08.18, CPDEMO2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Own or Rent Home

Section: 8.21 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 150   **SAS Variable Name:** RENTHOM1

Prologue:

Description: Do you own or rent your home?   (Home is defined as the place where you live most of the time/the majority of the year.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Own	372,334	73.84	65.60
2	Rent	106,532	21.13	27.35
3	Other arrangement	19,504	3.87	5.65
7	Don't know/Not Sure	785	0.16	0.27
9	Refused	5,063	1.00	1.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2,249		

Respondents Sex

Section: 8.22 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 151   **SAS Variable Name:** SEX

Prologue:

Description: Indicate sex of respondent.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Male—Go to Section 09.01 FRUITJU1	198,812	39.25	48.73
2	Female—If 12.01, AGE, is 45 or older go to Section 09.01 FRUITJU1	307,655	60.75	51.27

Pregnancy Status

Section: 8.23 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 152   **SAS Variable Name:** PREGNANT

Prologue:

Description: To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,157	3.87	3.76
2	No	77,925	95.48	95.36
7	Don't know/Not Sure	230	0.28	0.31
9	Refused	306	0.37	0.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	424,849		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44			

How many times did you drink 100%% PURE fruit juices?

Section:	9.1 Fruits & Vegetables	**Type:**	Num

Column:	153-155	**SAS Variable Name:**	FRUITJU1

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week or month did you drink 100%% PURE fruit juices? Do not include fruit-flavored drinks with added sugar or fruit juice you made at home and added sugar to. Only include 100%% juice.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	112,016	22.77	20.74
201 – 299	Per week	90,705	18.43	21.12
300	Less than one time per month	2,711	0.55	0.59
301 – 399	Per month	111,531	22.67	23.52
555	Never	161,768	32.88	30.87
777	Don't know/Not sure	10,362	2.11	1.90
999	Refused	2,958	0.60	1.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	14,416		

How many times did you eat fruit?

Section:	9.2 Fruits & Vegetables	**Type:**	Num

Column:	156-158	**SAS Variable Name:**	FRUIT1

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, not counting juice, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat fruit? Count fresh, frozen, or canned fruit.(Read only if necessary: "Your best guess is fine. Include apples, bananas, applesauce, oranges, grape fruit, fruit salad, watermelon, cantaloupe or musk melon, papaya, lychees, star fruit,)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	230,687	46.98	43.75
201 – 299	Per week	122,173	24.88	26.93
300	Less than one time per month	343	0.07	0.08
301 – 399	Per month	110,333	22.47	22.84
555	Never	18,702	3.81	4.17
777	Don't know/Not sure	6,077	1.24	1.01
999	Refused	2,753	0.56	1.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	15,399		

How many times did you eat beans or lentils?

Section:	9.3 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	159-161		**SAS Variable Name:**	FVBEANS
Prologue:				

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat cooked or canned beans, such as refried, baked, black, garbanzo beans, beans in soup, soybeans, edamame, tofu or lentils. Do NOT include long green beans.(Read only if necessary: "Include round or oval beans or peas such as navy, pinto, split peas, cow peas, garbanzo beans, lentils, soy beans and tofu. Do NOT include long green beans such as string beans, broad or winged beans, or pole beans.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	27,889	5.69	6.96
201 – 299	Per week	171,768	35.05	35.45
300	Less than one time per month	1,522	0.31	0.35
301 – 399	Per month	197,441	40.29	38.69
555	Never	80,136	16.35	15.97
777	Don't know/Not sure	8,554	1.75	1.35
999	Refused	2,730	0.56	1.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	16,427		

How many times did you eat dark green vegetables?

Section:	9.4 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	162-164		**SAS Variable Name:**	FVGREEN
Prologue:				

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat dark green vegetables for example broccoli or dark leafy greens including romaine, chard, collard greens or spinach?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	91,963	18.80	18.36
201 – 299	Per week	193,810	39.62	40.40
300	Less than one time per month	681	0.14	0.16
301 – 399	Per month	156,080	31.91	31.28
555	Never	38,786	7.93	7.73
777	Don't know/Not sure	5,168	1.06	0.82
999	Refused	2,703	0.55	1.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	17,276		

How many times did you eat orange-colored vegetables?

Section:	9.5 Fruits & Vegetables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	165-167	**SAS Variable Name:**	FVORANG
Prologue:			

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat orange-colored vegetables such as sweet potatoes, pumpkin, winter squash, or carrots? (Read only if needed: "Winter squash have hard, thick skins and deep yellow to orange flesh. They include acorn, buttercup, and spaghetti squash.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	33,590	6.88	6.25
201 – 299	Per week	183,136	37.49	36.00
300	Less than one time per month	1,436	0.29	0.36
301 – 399	Per month	193,813	39.67	38.76
555	Never	68,004	13.92	16.41
777	Don't know/Not sure	5,951	1.22	0.96
999	Refused	2,617	0.54	1.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	17,920		

How many times did you eat OTHER vegetables?

Section:	9.6 Fruits & Vegetables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	168-170	**SAS Variable Name:**	VEGETAB1
Prologue:			

Description: Not counting what you just told me about, during the past month, about how many times per day, week, or month did you eat OTHER vegetables? Examples of other vegetables include tomatoes, tomato juice or V-8 juice, corn, eggplant, peas, lettuce, cabbage, and white potatoes that are not fried such as baked or mashed potatoes.(Read only if needed: "Do not count vegetables you have already counted and do not include fried potatoes.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Servings per day	174,502	35.78	32.58
201 – 299	Servings per week	159,419	32.69	34.53
300	Less than one time per month	150	0.03	0.03
301 – 399	Servings per month	135,663	27.82	28.14
555	Never	8,042	1.65	2.23
777	Don't know/Not sure	6,928	1.42	1.12
999	Refused	2,977	0.61	1.37
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	18,786		

Exercise in Past 30 Days

Section: 10.1   Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 171   **SAS Variable Name:** EXERANY2

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities or exercises such as running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	353,170	72.71	73.58
2	No—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	130,303	26.83	25.47
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	589	0.12	0.09
9	Refused—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	1,680	0.35	0.87
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	20,725		

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2 Exercise (Physical Activity) **Type:** Num

Column: 172-173 **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	721	0.20	0.22
2	Aerobics video or class	10,094	2.86	2.50
3	Backpacking	65	0.02	0.03
4	Badminton	42	0.01	0.04
5	Basketball	2,559	0.72	1.40
6	Bicycling machine exercise	8,049	2.28	1.79
7	Bicycling	8,901	2.52	3.05
8	Boating (Canoeing, rowing, kayaking, sailing for pleasure or camping)	190	0.05	0.06
9	Bowling	782	0.22	0.18
10	Boxing	280	0.08	0.16
11	Calisthenics	4,591	1.30	1.54
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	91	0.03	0.02
13	Carpentry	207	0.06	0.05
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	2,327	0.66	0.76
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	5,920	1.68	1.74
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	323	0.09	0.08
17	Frisbee	125	0.04	0.07
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	24,932	7.06	5.48
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	4,415	1.25	1.14
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	2,292	0.65	0.66
21	Handball	30	0.01	0.01
22	Hiking – cross-country	2,396	0.68	0.63
23	Hockey	314	0.09	0.11
24	Horseback riding	695	0.20	0.17
25	Hunting large game – deer, elk	299	0.08	0.07
26	Hunting small game – quail	182	0.05	0.03
27	Inline Skating	22	0.01	0.01
28	Jogging	3,527	1.00	1.51
29	Lacrosse	26	0.01	0.01
30	Mountain climbing	46	0.01	0.01
31	Mowing lawn	2,445	0.69	0.55
32	Paddleball	9	0.00	0.00
33	Painting/papering house	115	0.03	0.02
34	Pilates	644	0.18	0.18
35	Racquetball	294	0.08	0.10

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 172-173   **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36	Raking lawn	520	0.15	0.09
37	Running	21,801	6.18	10.70
38	Rock Climbing	96	0.03	0.06
39	Rope skipping	43	0.01	0.02
40	Rowing machine exercise	249	0.07	0.06
41	Rugby	36	0.01	0.02
42	Scuba diving	25	0.01	0.01
43	Skateboarding	102	0.03	0.07
44	Skating – ice or roller	198	0.06	0.07
45	Sledding, tobogganing	37	0.01	0.01
46	Snorkeling	31	0.01	0.01
47	Snow blowing	90	0.03	0.01
48	Snow shoveling by hand	975	0.28	0.17
49	Snow skiing	618	0.18	0.10
50	Snowshoeing	164	0.05	0.02
51	Soccer	1,075	0.30	0.82
52	Softball/Baseball	805	0.23	0.40
53	Squash	46	0.01	0.01
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	997	0.28	0.25
55	Stream fishing in waders	17	0.00	0.00
56	Surfing	188	0.05	0.09
57	Swimming	3,870	1.10	1.14
58	Swimming in laps	1,496	0.42	0.38
59	Table tennis	47	0.01	0.01
60	Tai Chi	317	0.09	0.07
61	Tennis	1,604	0.45	0.49
62	Touch football	120	0.03	0.12
63	Volleyball	508	0.14	0.22
64	Walking	195,322	55.33	50.29
65		7	0.00	0.00
66	Waterskiing	185	0.05	0.05
67	Weight lifting	8,883	2.52	3.88
68	Wrestling	128	0.04	0.06
69	Yoga	2,534	0.72	0.70
70	Other_____	20,178	5.72	4.69

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 172-173   **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	1,248	0.35	0.33
99	Refused—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	489	0.14	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	153,468		

How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.4 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 174-176   **SAS Variable Name:** EXEROFT1

Prologue:

Description: How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	259,802	74.08	73.85
201 – 299	Times per month	87,915	25.07	25.38
777	Don't know/Not sure	2,570	0.73	0.58
999	Refused	427	0.12	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	155,753		

Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.5 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 177-179   **SAS Variable Name:** EXERHMM1

Prologue:

Description: And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 759	Hours and Minutes	342,419	97.72	98.02
777	Don't know/Not sure	6,009	1.71	1.30
800 – 959	Hours and Minutes	1,617	0.46	0.58
999	Refused	351	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	156,071		

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section:	10.6 Exercise (Physical Activity)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	180-181	**SAS Variable Name:**	EXRACT02
Prologue:			

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	1,119	0.32	0.35
2	Aerobics video or class	6,242	1.78	1.70
3	Backpacking	46	0.01	0.01
4	Badminton	85	0.02	0.02
5	Basketball	2,443	0.70	1.37
6	Bicycling machine exercise	6,815	1.95	1.53
7	Bicycling	9,892	2.83	3.25
8	Boating (Canoeing, rowing, kayaking, sailing for pleasure or camping)	423	0.12	0.11
9	Bowling	1,208	0.35	0.29
10	Boxing	301	0.09	0.19
11	Calisthenics	4,884	1.40	1.78
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	183	0.05	0.04
13	Carpentry	495	0.14	0.12
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	3,025	0.86	0.92
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	4,009	1.15	1.21
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	913	0.26	0.25
17	Frisbee	164	0.05	0.09
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	23,570	6.74	5.16
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	3,225	0.92	0.89
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	2,054	0.59	0.56
21	Handball	39	0.01	0.02
22	Hiking – cross-country	2,248	0.64	0.66
23	Hockey	180	0.05	0.08
24	Horseback riding	859	0.25	0.19
25	Hunting large game – deer, elk	361	0.10	0.09
26	Hunting small game – quail	207	0.06	0.04
27	Inline Skating	33	0.01	0.02
28	Jogging	2,065	0.59	0.94
29	Lacrosse	18	0.01	0.02
30	Mountain climbing	57	0.02	0.02
31	Mowing lawn	5,231	1.49	1.10
32	Paddleball	17	0.00	0.01
33	Painting/papering house	294	0.08	0.05
34	Pilates	1,078	0.31	0.24
35	Racquetball	284	0.08	0.10

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section: 10.6 Exercise (Physical Activity)		**Type:** Num	
Column: 180-181		**SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT02	
Prologue:			

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36	Raking lawn	1,057	0.30	0.22
37	Running	8,883	2.54	4.33
38	Rock Climbing	112	0.03	0.05
39	Rope skipping	118	0.03	0.06
40	Rowing machine exercise	352	0.10	0.08
41	Rugby	29	0.01	0.02
42	Scuba diving	28	0.01	0.01
43	Skateboarding	91	0.03	0.07
44	Skating – ice or roller	209	0.06	0.08
45	Sledding, tobogganing	65	0.02	0.01
46	Snorkeling	31	0.01	0.01
47	Snow blowing	168	0.05	0.03
48	Snow shoveling by hand	2,116	0.60	0.42
49	Snow skiing	712	0.20	0.12
50	Snowshoeing	246	0.07	0.03
51	Soccer	827	0.24	0.61
52	Softball/Baseball	819	0.23	0.43
53	Squash	48	0.01	0.04
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	2,889	0.83	0.71
55	Stream fishing in waders	22	0.01	0.00
56	Surfing	150	0.04	0.05
57	Swimming	5,811	1.66	1.93
58	Swimming in laps	1,566	0.45	0.48
59	Table tennis	64	0.02	0.02
60	Tai Chi	401	0.11	0.07
61	Tennis	1,336	0.38	0.44
62	Touch football	152	0.04	0.13
63	Volleyball	608	0.17	0.27
64	Walking	48,318	13.81	13.24
66	Waterskiing	121	0.03	0.04
67	Weight lifting	16,640	4.76	5.94
68	Wrestling	134	0.04	0.05
69	Yoga	4,111	1.17	1.12
70	Other_____	33,971	9.71	7.88
88	No other activity—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	127,939	36.56	35.83

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section: 10.6   Exercise (Physical Activity)

Column: 180-181

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: EXRACT02

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	4,574	1.31	1.37
99	Refused—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	1,152	0.33	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	156,530		

How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.8   Exercise (Physical Activity)

Column: 182-184

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: EXEROFT2

Description: How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	148,329	68.64	68.36
201 – 299	Times per month	65,652	30.38	30.89
777	Don't know/Not sure	1,801	0.83	0.57
999	Refused	312	0.14	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99 or Section 10.05, EXRACT02 is coded 77, 88, 99	290,373		

Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section:	10.9 Exercise (Physical Activity)		**Type:**	Num
Column:	185-187		**SAS Variable Name:**	EXERHMM2
Prologue:				

Description: And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 759	Hours and Minutes	210,310	97.39	97.85
777	Don't know/Not sure	3,832	1.77	1.26
787		1	0.00	0.00
800 – 959	Hours and Minutes	1,435	0.66	0.72
999	Refused	379	0.18	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	290,510		
	Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99 or Section 10.05, EXRACT02 is coded 77, 88, 99			

How many times did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles?

Section:	10.10 Exercise (Physical Activity)		**Type:**	Num
Column:	188-190		**SAS Variable Name:**	STRENGTH
Prologue:				

Description: During the past month, how many times per week or per month did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles? [Do NOT count aerobic activities like walking, running, or bicycling. Count activities using your own body weight like yoga, sit-ups or push-ups and those using weight machines, free weights, or elastic bands.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	123,173	25.49	28.31
201 – 299	Times per month	51,066	10.57	12.01
777	Don't know / Not sure	3,135	0.65	0.55
888	Never	303,423	62.79	58.00
999	Refused	2,408	0.50	1.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	23,262		

Activity Limitation Due to Health Problems

Section: 11.1   Disability   **Type:** Num

Column: 191   **SAS Variable Name:** QLACTLM2

Prologue:

Description: Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	137,208	28.47	23.25
2	No	339,974	70.55	74.91
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,936	0.40	0.30
9	Refused	2,800	0.58	1.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	24,549		

Health Problems Requiring Special Equipment

Section: 11.2   Disability   **Type:** Num

Column: 192   **SAS Variable Name:** USEEQUIP

Prologue:

Description: Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?   (Include occasional use or use in certain circumstances.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	53,018	11.01	7.74
2	No	425,868	88.43	90.71
7	Don't know/Not Sure	269	0.06	0.06
9	Refused	2,457	0.51	1.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	24,855		

Limited Because of Joint Symptoms

Section: 12.1   Arthritis Burden   **Type:** Num

Column: 193   **SAS Variable Name:** LMTJOIN3

Prologue: Arthritis can cause symptoms like pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint.

Description: Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	81,377	50.60	50.41
2	No	77,475	48.17	47.76
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,175	0.73	0.64
9	Refused	811	0.50	1.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	345,629		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Does Arthritis Affect Whether You Work

Section: 12.2 Arthritis Burden   **Type:** Num

Column: 194   **SAS Variable Name:** ARTHDIS2

Prologue: In this next question we are referring to work for pay.

Description: Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do or the amount of work you do?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	52,115	32.42	34.65
2	No	104,223	64.84	62.13
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2,565	1.60	1.36
9	Refused	1,829	1.14	1.87
BLANK	Missing	345,735		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Social Activities Limited Because of Joint Symptoms

Section: 12.3 Arthritis Burden   **Type:** Num

Column: 195   **SAS Variable Name:** ARTHSOCL

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, to what extent has your arthritis or joint symptoms interfered with your normal social activities, such as going shopping, to the movies, or to religious or social gatherings?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A lot	31,148	19.40	20.44
2	A little	40,341	25.13	25.58
3	Not at all	87,189	54.31	52.25
7	Don't know/Not Sure	919	0.57	0.47
9	Refused	943	0.59	1.27
BLANK	Missing	345,927		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

How Bad Was Joint Pain

Section:	12.4 Arthritis Burden	**Type:**	Num
Column:	196-197	**SAS Variable Name:**	JOINPAIN
Prologue:			

Description: Please think about the past 30 days, keeping in mind all of your joint pain or aching and whether or not you have taken medication. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how bad was your joint pain ON AVERAGE?   [Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 10	Enter number [0-10]	156,282	97.51	97.05
77	Don't know/Not Sure	2,700	1.68	1.29
99	Refused	1,285	0.80	1.66
BLANK	Missing	346,200		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

How often use seatbelts in car?

Section:	13.1 Seatbelt Use	**Type:**	Num
Column:	198	**SAS Variable Name:**	SEATBELT
Prologue:			

Description: How often do you use seat belts when you drive or ride in a car? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	409,904	85.32	85.19
2	Nearly always	37,177	7.74	6.94
3	Sometimes	14,786	3.08	2.98
4	Seldom	6,076	1.26	1.24
5	Never	8,115	1.69	1.76
7	Don't know/Not sure	355	0.07	0.06
8	Never drive or ride in a car	1,337	0.28	0.26
9	Refused	2,659	0.55	1.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	26,058		

Adult seasonal flu shot/spray past 12 mos

Section: 14.1   Immunization

Column: 199

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: FLUSHOT5

Prologue: Now I will ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccine.   There are two ways to get the seasonal flu vaccine, one is a shot in the arm and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose called FluMist™.

Description: During the past 12 months, have you had either a seasonal flu shot or a seasonal flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	215,781	45.01	36.03
2	No—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	259,939	54.22	62.15
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	1,130	0.24	0.29
9	Refused—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	2,580	0.54	1.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	27,037		

Where did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?

Section: 14.3   Immunization

Column: 206-207

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: IMFVPLAC

Prologue:

Description: At what kind of place did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A doctor´s office or health maintenance organization (HMO)	83,519	38.76	38.37
2	A health department	8,706	4.04	3.45
3	Another type of clinic or health center (Example: a community health center)	21,099	9.79	9.23
4	A senior, recreation, or community center	4,238	1.97	1.31
5	A store (Examples: supermarket, drug store)	40,910	18.99	17.65
6	A hospital (Example: inpatient)	14,628	6.79	7.92
7	An emergency room	161	0.07	0.10
8	Workplace	32,060	14.88	16.89
9	Some other kind of place	6,691	3.11	3.05
10	Received vaccination in Canada/Mexico (Volunteered – Do not read)	89	0.04	0.07
11	A school	2,569	1.19	1.59
77	Don't know / Not sure—Probe:	651	0.30	0.26
99	Refused	150	0.07	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 14.01, FLUSHOT4, is coded 2, 7, or 9	290,996		

Pneumonia shot ever

Section: 14.4 Immunization		**Type:** Num
Column: 208		**SAS Variable Name:** PNEUVAC3
Prologue:		

Description: A pneumonia shot or pneumococcal vaccine is usually given only once or twice in a person´s lifetime and is different from the flu shot.   Have you ever had a pneumonia shot?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	169,387	35.37	26.93
2	No	268,308	56.03	60.95
7	Don't know/Not Sure	38,633	8.07	10.56
9	Refused	2,565	0.54	1.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	27,574		

Days in past 30 had alcoholic beverage

Section: 15.1 Alcohol Consumption		**Type:** Num
Column: 209-211		**SAS Variable Name:** ALCDAY5
Prologue:		

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage or liquor?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Days per week Notes: 1_ _ = Days per week	92,300	19.29	20.26
201 – 299	Days in past 30 days Notes: 2_ _ = Days in past 30	150,258	31.40	33.63
777	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	2,427	0.51	0.46
888	No drinks in past 30 days—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	230,214	48.10	43.87
999	Refused—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	3,404	0.71	1.77
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	27,864		

Avg alcoholic drinks per day in past 30

Section: 15.2 Alcohol Consumption   **Type:** Num

Column: 212-213   **SAS Variable Name:** AVEDRNK2

Prologue:

Description: One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?   (A 40 ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of drinks Notes: _ _ Number of drinks	239,213	98.69	98.33
77	Don't know/Not sure	2,555	1.05	1.40
99	Refused	617	0.25	0.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 766, or 9999;	264,082		

Binge Drinking

Section: 15.3 Alcohol Consumption   **Type:** Num

Column: 214-215   **SAS Variable Name:** DRNK3GE5

Prologue:

Description: Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks for men or 4 or more drinks for women on an occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of Times	60,769	25.09	32.90
88	None	178,675	73.77	65.65
77	Don't know/Not Sure	2,258	0.93	1.17
99	Refused	516	0.21	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	264,249		

Most drinks on single occasion past 30 days

Section: 15.4 Alcohol Consumption   **Type:** Num

Column: 216-217   **SAS Variable Name:** MAXDRNKS

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of drinks	235,194	97.16	96.56
77	Don't know/Not sure	5,879	2.43	2.91
99	Refused	991	0.41	0.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	264,403		

Ever tested HIV

Section: 16.1   HIV/AIDS   **Type:** Num

Column: 218   **SAS Variable Name:** HIVTST6

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been tested for HIV?   Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include testing fluid from your mouth.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	133,239	28.27	35.92
2	No—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	322,055	68.34	60.14
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	11,909	2.53	2.02
9	Refused—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	4,052	0.86	1.93
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	35,212		

Month and Year of Last HIV Test

Section: 16.2   HIV/AIDS   **Type:** Num

Column: 219-224   **SAS Variable Name:** HIVTSTD3

Prologue:

Description: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?   (If response is before January 1985, code "777777".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
11985 - 12	Code month and year Notes: _ _/_ _ _ _ month and year	105,423	79.17	83.57
777777	Don't know/Not sure	27,365	20.55	16.12
999999	Refused	378	0.28	0.30
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	373,301		

Do Any High Risk Situations Apply

Section: 16.3 HIV/AIDS

Column: 225

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HIVRISK3

Description: I am going to read you a list. When I am done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You do not need to tell me which one.   You have used intravenous drugs in the past year.   You have been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year. You have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year. You had anal sex without a condom in the past year. Do any of these situations apply to you?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,738	2.09	3.73
2	No	451,645	96.88	94.19
7	Don't know/Not sure	374	0.08	0.06
9	Refused	4,418	0.95	2.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	40,292		

Had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes in the past three years?

Module: 1.1 Pre-Diabetes

Column: 245

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PDIABTST

Description: Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	70,817	57.38	51.96
2	No	46,834	37.95	43.55
7	Don't know/Not Sure	5,725	4.64	4.46
9	Refused	42	0.03	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	383,049		
	Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 1			

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?

Module: 1.2 Pre-Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 246   **SAS Variable Name:** PREDIAB1

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10,167	8.24	7.07
2	Yes, during pregnancy	1,577	1.28	1.32
3	No	111,197	90.11	91.23
7	Don't know/Not Sure	413	0.33	0.34
9	Refused	48	0.04	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	383,065		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 1; If Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 4 automatically code Module 01.02, PREDIAB1, equal to 1 (yes);

Age When Told Diabetic

Module: 2.1 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 247-248   **SAS Variable Name:** DIABAGE2

Prologue:

Description: How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 97	Age in years [97 = 97 and older]	13,799	94.09	94.76
	Notes: _ _ Code age in years, 97 = 97 or older			
98	Don't know/Not sure	808	5.51	4.76
99	Refused	58	0.40	0.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,802		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

Now Taking Insulin

Module: 2.2 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 249   **SAS Variable Name:** INSULIN

Prologue:

Description: Are you now taking insulin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,203	28.66	29.13
2	No	10,434	71.15	70.44
9	Refused	28	0.19	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,802		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

How Often Check Blood for Glucose

Module: 2.3 Diabetes　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 250-252　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** BLDSUGAR

Prologue:

Description: About how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar?   Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	9,132	62.27	61.62
201 – 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	2,496	17.02	17.95
301 – 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	744	5.07	5.00
401 – 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	364	2.48	2.24
777	Don't know/Not sure	186	1.27	1.49
888	Never	1,702	11.61	11.51
999	Refused	41	0.28	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	491,802		

How Often Check Feet for Sores or Irritations

Module: 2.4 Diabetes　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 253-255　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK2

Prologue:

Description: About how often do you check your feet for any sores or irritations?   Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	8,757	59.72	59.10
201 – 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	2,292	15.63	15.38
301 – 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	753	5.14	5.03
401 – 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	263	1.79	1.87
555	No feet	119	0.81	1.40
777	Don't know/Not sure	386	2.63	2.53
888	Never	2,044	13.94	14.47
999	Refused	49	0.33	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	491,804		

Times Seen Health Professional for Diabetes

Module: 2.5   Diabetes

Type: Num

Column: 256-257

SAS Variable Name: DOCTDIAB

Prologue:

Description: About how many times in the past 12 months have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for your diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more	12,634	86.17	86.36
88	None	1,483	10.11	10.07
77	Don't know/Not sure	481	3.28	2.93
99	Refused	64	0.44	0.64
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	491,805		

Times Checked for Glycosylated Hemoglobin

Module: 2.6   Diabetes

Type: Num

Column: 258-259

SAS Variable Name: CHKHEMO3

Prologue:

Description: A test for "A one C" measures the average level of blood sugar over the past three months.   About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for   "A one C"?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76 = 76 or more	11,654	79.50	79.12
88	None	1,118	7.63	8.39
98	Never heard of "A one C" test	658	4.49	4.19
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,188	8.10	7.80
99	Refused	42	0.29	0.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	491,807		

Times Feet Check for Sores/irritations

Module: 2.7 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 260-261   **SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK

Prologue:

Description: About how many times in the past 12 months has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more	10,514	72.31	71.99
88	None	3,552	24.43	24.54
77	Don't know/Not sure	425	2.92	2.92
99	Refused	49	0.34	0.55
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 2.04, FEETCHK2, is coded 555	491,927		

Last Eye Exam Where Pupils Were Dilated

Module: 2.8 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 262   **SAS Variable Name:** EYEEXAM

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)	2,826	19.28	17.80
2	Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago)	7,479	51.03	51.49
3	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	1,920	13.10	13.36
4	2 or more years ago	1,705	11.63	11.97
7	Don't know/Not sure	244	1.66	1.47
8	Never	465	3.17	3.81
9	Refused	18	0.12	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	491,810		

Ever Told Diabetes Has Affected Eyes

Module: 2.9 Diabetes

Column: 263

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: DIABEYE

Description: Has a doctor ever told you that diabetes has affected your eyes or that you had retinopathy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,714	18.52	18.84
2	No	11,739	80.11	79.81
7	Don't know/Not sure	187	1.28	1.18
9	Refused	13	0.09	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,814		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

Ever Taken Class in Managing Diabetes

Module: 2.10 Diabetes

Column: 264

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: DIABEDU

Description: Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,892	53.86	51.84
2	No	6,687	45.64	47.46
7	Don't know/Not sure	63	0.43	0.58
9	Refused	11	0.08	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,814		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

How many days hard to do usual activities in past 30 days

Module: 3.1 Healthy Days (Symptoms)

Column: 265-266

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PAINACT2

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for you to do your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How many days depressed in past 30 days

Module:	3.2 Healthy Days (Symptoms)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	267-268	**SAS Variable Name:**	QLMENTL2
Prologue:			
Description:	During the past 30 days, for about how may days have you felt sad, blue, or depressed?		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How many days felt anxious in past 30 days

Module:	3.3 Healthy Days (Symptoms)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	269-270	**SAS Variable Name:**	QLSTRES2
Prologue:			
Description:	During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt worried, tense, or anxious?		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How many days full of energy in past 30 days

Module:	3.4 Healthy Days (Symptoms)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	271-272	**SAS Variable Name:**	QLHLTH2
Prologue:			
Description:	During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How often do you drink regular soda or pop?

Module:	4.1 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling	**Type:**	Num
Column:	273-275	**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBSUGAR
Prologue:			
Description:	About how often do you drink regular soda or pop that contains sugar? Do not include diet soda or diet pop.		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day	3,124	12.03	17.17
201 – 299	Times per week	4,714	18.15	20.79
301 – 399	Times per month	4,950	19.05	19.23
777	Don't know/Not sure	187	0.72	0.56
888	Never	12,989	50.00	42.23
999	Refused	14	0.05	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	480,489		

How often do you drink sweetened fruit drinks?

Module:	4.2 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling	**Type:**	Num
Column:	276-278	**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBFRUIT
Prologue:			

Description: About how often do you drink sweetened fruit drinks, such as Kool-aid, cranberry, and lemonade? Include fruit drinks you made at home and added sugar to.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day	1,742	6.71	7.95
201 – 299	Times per week	4,029	15.51	19.84
301 – 399	Times per month	4,940	19.02	19.70
777	Don't know/Not sure	298	1.15	0.90
888	Never	14,950	57.57	51.59
999	Refused	10	0.04	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	480,498		

How often does calorie information help you decide what to order?

Module:	4.3 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling	**Type:**	Num
Column:	279-280	**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBCALRI
Prologue:	The next question is about eating out at fast food and chain restaurants.		

Description: When calorie information is available in the restaurant, how often does this information help you decide what to order?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	2,232	8.61	7.33
2	Most of the time	2,951	11.38	11.62
3	About half the time	1,979	7.63	8.65
4	Sometimes	5,425	20.92	21.38
5	Never	10,735	41.40	44.84
6	Never noticed or never looked for calorie information	629	2.43	1.32
8	Usually cannot find calorie information	97	0.37	0.22
55	Do not eat at fast food or chain restaurants	1,788	6.89	4.32
77	Don't know/Not sure	85	0.33	0.27
99	Refused	12	0.05	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	480,534		

Talked with you about ways to prepare for a healthy pregnancy/baby?

Module: 5.1   Preconception Health /Family Planning **Type:** Num

Column: 281 **SAS Variable Name:** PFPPREPR

Prologue: The next question is about discussions that occurred as part of a routine health care visit. DO NOT include visits while pregnant, also called prenatal care visits.

Description: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care worker ever talked with you about ways to prepare for a healthy pregnancy and baby?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,674	49.15	47.89
2	No	1,626	47.74	48.75
7	Don't know / Not sure	26	0.76	0.82
9	Refused	80	2.35	2.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,061		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;			

Have you ever been pregnant?

Module: 5.2   Preconception Health /Family Planning **Type:** Num

Column: 282 **SAS Variable Name:** PFPPRGNT

Prologue: The next set of questions asks you about your thoughts and experiences with family planning. Please remember that all of your answers will be kept confidential.

Description: Have you ever been pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,587	76.02	72.72
2	No	739	21.72	24.68
7	Don't know / Not sure	3	0.09	0.18
9	Refused	74	2.17	2.41
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,064		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;			

Did you do anything to keep from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.3   Preconception Health /Family Planning

Type: Num

Column: 283

SAS Variable Name: PFPPRVNT

Prologue:

Description: Did you or your husband/partner do anything the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,577	46.37	45.79
2	No—Go to Module 05.05 NOBCUSE4	1,507	44.31	42.40
3	No partner/not sexually active—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	155	4.56	5.98
4	Same sex partner—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	14	0.41	0.51
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	22	0.65	1.11
9	Refused—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	126	3.70	4.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,066		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;

What did you do to keep you from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.4   Preconception Health /Family Planning

Type: Num

Column: 284-285

SAS Variable Name: TYPCNTR6

Prologue:

Description: What did you or your husband/partner do the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Female sterilization (ex. tubal ligation, Essure, Adiana)—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	194	12.33	11.16
2	Male sterilization (vasectomy)—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	125	7.95	8.89
3	Contraceptive implant (ex. Implanon)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	15	0.95	1.07
4	Levonorgestrel(LNG) or hormonal IUD(ex. Mirena)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	34	2.16	1.77
5	Copper-bearing IUD (ex. ParaGard)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	17	1.08	0.63
6	IUD, type unknown—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	109	6.93	6.72
7	Shots (ex. Depo-Provera)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	40	2.54	1.91
8	Birth control pills, any kind—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	427	27.15	29.05
9	Contraceptive patch (ex. Ortho Evra)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	8	0.51	0.66
10	Contraceptive ring (ex. NuvaRing)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	23	1.46	1.33
11	Male condoms—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	430	27.34	26.06
12	Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	9	0.57	0.48
13	Female condoms—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	9	0.57	0.39
14	Not having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	5	0.32	1.02
15	Withdrawal (or pulling out)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	16	1.02	0.73
16	Foam, jelly, film, or cream—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	4	0.25	0.08
17	Emergency contraception (morning after pill)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	2	0.13	0.05
18	Other method—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	46	2.92	3.53
77	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	10	0.64	0.57
99	Refused—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	50	3.18	3.89
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,894		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing

What was main reason for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.5   Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 286-287   **SAS Variable Name:** NOBCUSE4

Prologue: Some reasons for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant the last time you had sex might include wanting a pregnancy, not being able to pay for birth control, or not thinking that you can get pregnant.

Description: What was your main reason for not doing anything the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You didn´t think you were going to have sex/no regular partner	66	4.39	5.34
2	You just didn´t think about it/don´t care if you get pregnant	76	5.05	6.87
3	You want a pregnancy	225	14.95	14.43
4	You or your partner don´t want to use birth control	7	0.47	0.31
5	You or your partner don´t like birth control/side effects	4	0.27	0.12
6	You couldn´t pay for birth control	13	0.86	1.64
7	You had a problem getting birth control when you needed it	2	0.13	0.06
8	Religious reasons	6	0.40	0.30
9	Lapse in use of a method	1	0.07	0.01
10	Don´t think you or your partner can get pregnant (infertile or too old)	139	9.24	8.57
11	You had tubes tied (sterilization)—Go to next module	304	20.20	16.69
12	You had a hysterectomy—Go to next module	148	9.83	7.27
13	Your partner had a vasectomy (sterilization)—Go to next module	65	4.32	3.14
14	You are currently breast-feeding	3	0.20	0.37
15	You just had a baby/postpartum	5	0.33	0.82
16	You are pregnant now—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	36	2.39	1.71
17	Same sex partner	14	0.93	2.38
18	Other reason	219	14.55	15.13
77	Don't know/Not sure	71	4.72	7.99
99	Refused	101	6.71	6.84
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,962		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 05.04, TYPCNTR6, is not missing;

How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future?

Module: 5.6 Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 288   **SAS Variable Name:** FPCHLDF2

Prologue:

Description: How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future? Would you say:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You don´t want to have one	1,129	44.89	38.76
2	You do want to have one, less than 12 months from now	234	9.30	7.75
3	You do want to have one, between 12 months to less than 2 years from now	233	9.26	10.42
4	You do want to have one, between 2 years to less than 5 years from now	340	13.52	15.72
5	You do want to have one, 5 or more years from now	259	10.30	14.70
7	Don't know/Not sure	147	5.84	5.98
9	Refused	173	6.88	6.67
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,952		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 05.04, TYPCNTR6, is not missing;

How often do you take a multivitamin, a prenatal vitamin, or a folic acid vitamin?

Module: 5.7 Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 289   **SAS Variable Name:** PFPVITMN

Prologue:

Description: How many times a week do you currently take a multivitamin, a prenatal vitamin, or a folic acid vitamin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	0 times a week	1,155	45.69	43.87
2	1 to 3 times a week	229	9.06	9.88
3	4 to 6 times a week	111	4.39	3.77
4	Every day of the week	873	34.53	34.53
7	Don't know / Not sure	48	1.90	2.55
9	Refused	112	4.43	5.41
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,939		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 5.05, NOBCUSE4 is coded 11, 12, or 13

Difficulty recognizing friend across street

Module: 6.1   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 290 **SAS Variable Name:** VIDFCLT3

Prologue:

Description: How much difficulty, if any, do you have in recognizing a friend across the street?   Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Difficulty reading typed text

Module: 6.2   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 291 **SAS Variable Name:** VIREDIF3

Prologue:

Description: How much difficulty, if any, do you have reading print in newspapers, magazines, recipes, menus, or numbers on the telephone?   Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Last time visited eye care provider

Module: 6.3   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 292 **SAS Variable Name:** VIPRFVS3

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had your eyes examined by any doctor or eye care provider?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Reason did not use eye doc past 12 mos

Module: 6.4   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 293-294 **SAS Variable Name:** VINOCRE3

Prologue:

Description: What is the main reason you have not visited an eye care professional in the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3; or Module 06.03, VIPRFVS3, is coded 1 or 2;	506,467		

When last eyexam

Module: 6.5 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care		**Type:** Num
Column: 295		**SAS Variable Name:** VIEYEXM3

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3; or Module 02.08, EYEEXAM, is not blank;	506,467		

Eye care health insurance

Module: 6.6 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care		**Type:** Num
Column: 296		**SAS Variable Name:** VIINSUR3

Prologue:

Description: Do you have any kind of health insurance coverage for eye care?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Hlth care pro said now have cataracts

Module: 6.7 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care		**Type:** Num
Column: 297		**SAS Variable Name:** VICTRCT3

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had cataracts?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Hlth care pro EVER said have glaucoma

Module: 6.8 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care		**Type:** Num
Column: 298		**SAS Variable Name:** VIGLUMA3

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had glaucoma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

Hlth care pro EVER said have macular degeneration

Module: 6.9 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 299   **SAS Variable Name:** VIMACDG3

Prologue: Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) is a disease that affects the macula, the part of the eye that allows you to see fine detail.

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had age-related macular degeneration?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	506,467		

How many days did you not get enough sleep in past 30 days

Module: 7.1 Inadequate Sleep   **Type:** Num

Column: 300-301   **SAS Variable Name:** QLREST2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt you did not get enough rest or sleep?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 30	Number of days	15,803	68.30	68.08
88	None	6,361	27.49	25.02
77	Don't know/Not sure	538	2.33	2.80
99	Refused	435	1.88	4.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	483,330		

How Much Time Do You Sleep

Module: 7.2 Inadequate Sleep   **Type:** Num

Column: 302-303   **SAS Variable Name:** SLEPTIME

Prologue:

Description: On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? Think about the time you actually spend sleeping or napping, not just the amount of sleep you think you should get.   (Enter hours of sleep in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more up to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 24	Number of hours [1-24]	22,403	96.86	94.65
77	Don't know/Not Sure	260	1.12	1.05
99	Refused	467	2.02	4.30
BLANK	Missing	483,337		

Do you snore?

Module: 7.3   Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 304

SAS Variable Name: SLEPSNOR

Prologue:

Description: Do you snore?   (If the respondent indicates that their spouse or someone told him/her that they snore, then the answer to the question is 'Yes' the respondent snores.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10,705	46.29	47.29
2	No	9,353	40.44	38.91
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2,565	11.09	9.17
9	Refused	503	2.18	4.63
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	483,341		

Number of Days in Past Thirty Felt You Did Not Get Enough Sleep

Module: 7.4   Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 305-306

SAS Variable Name: SLEPDAY

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did you find yourself unintentionally falling asleep during the day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days [1-30]	7,085	30.65	31.45
88	None	15,075	65.21	62.33
77	Don't know/Not Sure	513	2.22	2.34
99	Refused	445	1.92	3.88
BLANK	Missing	483,349		

Number of Days in Past Thirty Fell Asleep While Driving

Module: 7.5   Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 307

SAS Variable Name: SLEPDRIV

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, have you ever nodded off or fallen asleep, even just for a brief moment, while driving?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	532	2.30	2.96
2	No	21,175	91.63	89.67
3	Don´t drive	848	3.67	2.61
4	Don´t have license	12	0.05	0.06
7	Don't know/Not Sure	27	0.12	0.09
9	Refused	514	2.22	4.62
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	483,359		

Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor´s office, dentist´s office, nursing home or some other health-care facility?

Module: 8.1 High Risk/Health Care Worker		**Type:** Num	
Column: 308		**SAS Variable Name:** WRKHCF1	
Prologue:			

Description: Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor´s office, dentist´s office, nursing home or some other health-care facility? This includes part-time and unpaid work in a health care facility as well as professional nursing care provided in the home.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work?

Module: 8.2 High Risk/Health Care Worker		**Type:** Num	
Column: 309		**SAS Variable Name:** DIRCONT1	
Prologue:			

Description: Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work? By direct patient care we mean physical or hands-on contact with patients.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.01, WRKHCF1, is coded 2, 7, 9 or missing	506,467		

Has A Doctor, Nurse, Or Other Health Professional Ever Said That You Have…Problem Caused By A Chronic Illness Or By Medicines; Taken For A Chronic Illness?

Module: 8.3 High Risk/Health Care Worker		**Type:** Num	
Column: 310		**SAS Variable Name:** DRHPAD1	
Prologue:			

Description: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever said that you have… Lung problems, other than asthma, Kidney problems, Anemia, including Sickle Cell, Or   A weakened immune system caused by a chronic illness or by medicines, taken for a chronic illness?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Still have this health problem

Module: 8.4 High Risk/Health Care Worker		**Type:** Num	
Column: 311		**SAS Variable Name:** HAVHPAD	
Prologue:			

Description: Do you still have (this/any of these) problem(s)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.03, DRHPAD1, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	506,467		

Outpatient rehab after heart attack hosp stay

Module: 9.1 Cardiovascular Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 312   **SAS Variable Name:** HAREHAB1

Prologue:

Description: Following your heart attack, did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	943	37.47	37.02
2	No	1,538	61.10	61.65
7	Don't know/Not Sure	24	0.95	0.74
9	Refused	12	0.48	0.59
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,950		
	Notes: Section 06.01, CVDINFR4, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Outpatient rehab after hosp stay for stroke

Module: 9.2 Cardiovascular Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 313   **SAS Variable Name:** STREHAB1

Prologue:

Description: Following your stroke did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	598	32.17	31.97
2	No	1,233	66.33	66.84
7	Don't know/Not Sure	22	1.18	1.01
9	Refused	6	0.32	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,608		
	Notes: Section 06.03, CVDSTRK3, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Take Aspirin Daily or Every Other Day

Module: 9.3 Cardiovascular Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 314   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDASPRN

Prologue:

Description: Do you take aspirin daily or every other day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Next Module	15,117	34.23	24.59
2	No	28,953	65.57	75.27
7	Don't know/Not sure	63	0.14	0.11
9	Refused	24	0.05	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	462,310		

Health Makes Taking Aspirin Unsafe

Module: 9.4 Cardiovascular Health		**Type:** Num
Column: 315		**SAS Variable Name:** ASPUNSAF
Prologue:		

Description: Do you have a health problem or condition that makes taking aspirin unsafe for you?   (If "Yes," ask "Is this a stomach condition?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, not stomach related	2,115	7.28	4.80
2	Yes, stomach problems	1,579	5.44	3.68
3	No	25,028	86.19	90.92
7	Don't know/Not sure	284	0.98	0.54
9	Refused	31	0.11	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 09.03, CVDASPRN, is coded 1	477,430		

Change eating habits for BP?

Module: 10.1 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure		**Type:** Num
Column: 316		**SAS Variable Name:** BPEATHBT

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?

Description: (Are you) changing your eating habits (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,765	73.14	74.43
2	No	8,060	25.90	24.77
7	Don't know/Not Sure	221	0.71	0.57
9	Refused	78	0.25	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	475,343		

Reduce salt intake to lower BP?

Module: 10.2 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 317   **SAS Variable Name:** BPSALT

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) cutting down on salt (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,511	75.56	77.01
2	No	4,490	14.43	14.38
3	Do not use salt	2,954	9.49	8.13
7	Don't know/Not Sure	103	0.33	0.32
9	Refused	58	0.19	0.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,351		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Reduce alcohol use for BP?

Module: 10.3 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 318   **SAS Variable Name:** BPALCHOL

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) reducing alcohol use (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,000	28.93	33.62
2	No	7,040	22.63	23.57
3	Do not drink	14,887	47.85	42.33
7	Don't know/Not Sure	106	0.34	0.27
9	Refused	80	0.26	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,354		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Exercising to lower BP?

Module: 10.4 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure

Type: Num

Column: 319

SAS Variable Name: BPEXER

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) exercising (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,412	65.62	64.88
2	No	10,449	33.59	34.45
7	Don't know/Not Sure	169	0.54	0.47
9	Refused	78	0.25	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,359		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised change in eating habits to reduce BP

Module: 10.5 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure

Type: Num

Column: 320

SAS Variable Name: BPEATADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?

Description: (Ever advised you to) change your eating habits (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,748	60.29	64.87
2	No	12,072	38.82	34.47
7	Don't know/Not Sure	223	0.72	0.50
9	Refused	51	0.16	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,373		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised using less salt to reduce BP

Module: 10.6 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 321   **SAS Variable Name:** BPSLTADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) cut down on salt (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,644	66.39	69.30
2	No	8,886	28.58	26.67
3	Do not use salt	1,261	4.06	3.25
7	Don't know/Not Sure	251	0.81	0.62
9	Refused	53	0.17	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,372		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised reduced alcohol use to reduce BP

Module: 10.7 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 322   **SAS Variable Name:** BPALCADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) reduce alcohol use (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,094	22.82	27.51
2	No	13,664	43.95	44.89
3	Do not drink	10,149	32.65	27.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	126	0.41	0.37
9	Refused	55	0.18	0.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,379		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised exercise to reduce BP

Module: 10.8 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure		**Type:** Num
Column: 323		**SAS Variable Name:** BPEXRADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) exercise (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,099	74.31	75.79
2	No	7,652	24.62	23.29
7	Don't know/Not Sure	264	0.85	0.74
9	Refused	70	0.23	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,382		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised meds to reduce BP

Module: 10.9 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure		**Type:** Num
Column: 324		**SAS Variable Name:** BPMEDADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) take medication (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,189	90.70	87.67
2	No	2,755	8.86	11.97
7	Don't know/Not Sure	75	0.24	0.18
9	Refused	60	0.19	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,388		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Told had high BP during 2+ visits to hlth care pro?

Module: 10.10 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 325   **SAS Variable Name:** BPHI2MR

Prologue:

Description: Were you told on two or more different visits to a doctor or other health professional that you had high blood pressure? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,369	75.24	75.40
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy	73	0.24	0.26
3	No	6,715	21.62	22.08
4	Told borderline or pre-hypertensive	241	0.78	0.67
7	Don't know/Not Sure	568	1.83	1.32
9	Refused	95	0.31	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	475,406		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Heart Attack Symptoms - Jaw/Back/Neck Pain

Module: 11.1 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 326   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP1

Prologue: Now I would like to ask you about your knowledge of the signs and symptoms of a heart attack and stroke. Which of the following do you think is a symptom of a heart attack? For each, tell me "yes", "no", or you're "not sure":

Description: (Do you think) pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck, or back (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,075	62.64	54.01
2	No	5,552	23.07	30.41
7	Don't know/Not sure	3,423	14.22	15.55
9	Refused	17	0.07	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,400		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Weak/Light-headed/Faint

Module: 11.2   Heart Attack and Stroke

Type: Num

Column: 327

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP2

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) feeling weak, lightheaded, or faint (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,548	60.48	59.47
2	No	5,536	23.01	23.91
7	Don't know/Not sure	3,956	16.44	16.56
9	Refused	16	0.07	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,411		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Chest Pain/Discomfort

Module: 11.3   Heart Attack and Stroke

Type: Num

Column: 328

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP3

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,156	92.11	91.32
2	No	1,097	4.56	5.32
7	Don't know/Not sure	787	3.27	3.30
9	Refused	13	0.05	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,414		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Vision Problems

Module: 11.4   Heart Attack and Stroke

Type: Num

Column: 329

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP4

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,831	32.56	34.76
2	No	10,004	41.59	40.40
7	Don't know/Not sure	6,199	25.77	24.78
9	Refused	17	0.07	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,416		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Pain or Discomfort in Arms/Shoulder

Module: 11.5 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 330   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP5

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,916	86.99	83.09
2	No	1,810	7.53	10.33
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,304	5.42	6.52
9	Refused	15	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,422		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Shortness of Breath

Module: 11.6 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 331   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP6

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) shortness of breath (is a symptom of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,217	84.10	82.20
2	No	2,086	8.68	9.94
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,723	7.17	7.80
9	Refused	13	0.05	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,428		

Stroke Symptoms - Confusion/Trouble speaking

Module: 11.7 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 332   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP1

Prologue: Which of the following do you think is a symptom of a stroke? For each, tell me "yes", "no", or you're "not sure".

Description: (Do you think) sudden confusion or trouble speaking (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21,640	90.08	87.93
2	No	727	3.03	4.49
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,648	6.86	7.56
9	Refused	9	0.04	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,443		

Stroke Symptoms - Numbness or Weakness of Face/Arm/Leg

Module: 11.8 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 333   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP2

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden numbness or weakness of face, arm, or leg, especially on one side (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	22,447	93.44	92.04
2	No	590	2.46	3.46
7	Don't know/Not sure	977	4.07	4.46
9	Refused	10	0.04	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,443		

Stroke Symptoms - Vision Problems

Module: 11.9 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 334   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP3

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	16,602	69.12	66.81
2	No	2,223	9.26	11.40
7	Don't know/Not sure	5,182	21.57	21.76
9	Refused	12	0.05	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,448		

Stroke Symptoms - Chest Pain/Discomfort

Module: 11.10 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 335   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP4

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,424	35.08	37.09
2	No	9,159	38.14	37.35
7	Don't know/Not sure	6,426	26.76	25.54
9	Refused	7	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,451		

Stroke Symptoms - Trouble Walking/Dizziness/Loss of Balance

Module: 11.11 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 336   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP5

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble walking, dizziness, or loss of balance (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,476	85.28	83.57
2	No	1,253	5.22	6.32
7	Don't know/Not sure	2,266	9.44	10.07
9	Refused	16	0.07	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,456		

Stroke Symptoms - Severe Headache

Module: 11.12 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 337   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP6

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) severe headache with no known cause (is a symptom of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,253	63.52	59.31
2	No	3,342	13.92	17.20
7	Don't know/Not sure	5,404	22.51	23.45
9	Refused	13	0.05	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,455		

First Aid for Heart Attack and Stroke

Module: 11.13 Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 338   **SAS Variable Name:** FIRSTAID

Prologue:

Description: If you thought someone was having a heart attack or a stroke, what is the first thing you would do?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Take them the hospital	1,424	5.93	5.59
2	Tell them to call their doctor	117	0.49	0.47
3	Call 911	21,011	87.53	89.03
4	Call their spouse or a family member	153	0.64	0.40
5	Do something else	1,137	4.74	3.90
7	Don't know/Not sure	142	0.59	0.49
9	Refused	21	0.09	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	482,462		

Have You Ever Had a Mammogram

Module: 12.1 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening **Type:** Num

Column: 339 **SAS Variable Name:** HADMAM

Prologue:

Description: A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1	506,467		

How Long since Last Mammogram

Module: 12.2 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening **Type:** Num

Column: 340 **SAS Variable Name:** HOWLONG

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.01, HADMAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	506,467		

Ever Had Breast Physical Exam by Doctor

Module: 12.3 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening **Type:** Num

Column: 341 **SAS Variable Name:** PROFEXAM

Prologue:

Description: A clinical breast exam is when a doctor, nurse, or other health professional feels the breast for lumps. Have you ever had a clinical breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1	506,467		

How Long since Last Breast Physical Exam

Module: 12.4 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening **Type:** Num

Column: 342 **SAS Variable Name:** LENGEXAM

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since your last breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.03, PROFEXAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	506,467		

Ever Had a Pap Test

Module: 12.5 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 343		**SAS Variable Name:** HADPAP2	
Prologue:			

Description: A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1	506,467		

How Long Since Last Pap Test

Module: 12.6 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 344		**SAS Variable Name:** LASTPAP2	
Prologue:			

Description: How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.05, HADPAP2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	506,467		

Had Hysterectomy

Module: 12.7 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 345		**SAS Variable Name:** HADHYST2	
Prologue:			

Description: Have you had a hysterectomy?   (A hysterectomy is an operation to remove the uterus (womb).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.23, PREGNANT, is coded 1	506,467		

Has a doctor EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?

Module:	13.1 Prostate Cancer Screening	**Type:**	Num
Column:	346	**SAS Variable Name:**	PCPSAREC
Prologue:			

Description: A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer.   Has a doctor EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,291	51.95	45.13
2	No	1,110	44.67	51.11
7	Don't know / Not sure	83	3.34	3.66
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;	503,982		

Ever Had PSA Test

Module:	13.2 Prostate Cancer Screening	**Type:**	Num
Column:	347	**SAS Variable Name:**	PSATEST1
Prologue:			

Description: Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,374	55.29	48.10
2	No—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	959	38.59	46.06
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	150	6.04	5.72
9	Refused—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	2	0.08	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;	503,982		

Time Since Last PSA Test

Module: 13.3 Prostate Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 348		**SAS Variable Name:** PSATIME	
Prologue:			

Description: How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	791	57.57	53.64
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	242	17.61	19.33
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	130	9.46	9.89
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	92	6.70	7.26
5	5 or more years ago	98	7.13	7.92
7	Don't know/Not Sure	20	1.46	1.92
9	Refused	1	0.07	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,093		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test?

Module: 13.4 Prostate Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 349		**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSARSN	
Prologue:			

Description: What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test – was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Part of a routine exam	1,049	76.40	76.22
2	Because of a problem	142	10.34	10.18
3	Other reason	171	12.45	12.98
7	Don't know / Not sure	10	0.73	0.58
9	Refused	1	0.07	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,094		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Did doctor EVER talk about the advantages of the PSA test?

Module: 13.5 Prostate Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 350		**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSAADV	
Prologue:			

Description: Before you had the PSA test did a doctor EVER talk with you about the advantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	793	57.80	55.73
2	No	521	37.97	39.69
7	Don't know / Not sure	57	4.15	4.56
9	Refused	1	0.07	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,095		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Did doctor EVER talk about the disadvantages of the PSA test?

Module: 13.6 Prostate Cancer Screening		**Type:** Num	
Column: 351		**SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADIS	
Prologue:			

Description: Before you had the PSA test did a doctor EVER talk with you about the disadvantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	408	29.74	28.27
2	No	893	65.09	66.33
7	Don't know / Not sure	69	5.03	5.16
9	Refused	2	0.15	0.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,095		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Why was PSA test done?

Module: 13.7 Prostate Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 352   **SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADEC

Prologue:

Description: Which of the following best describes the decision to have the PSA test done?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You made the decision	378	27.55	28.91
2	Your doctor/nurse/health care provider made the decision	355	25.87	27.19
3	Your doctor/nurse/health care provider and you made the decision together	579	42.20	39.71
4	Your spouse/significant other/family member made the decision	34	2.48	2.94
7	Don't know / Not sure	21	1.53	0.86
9	Refused	5	0.36	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing	505,095		

Ever Told You Had Prostate Cancer

Module: 13.8 Prostate Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 353   **SAS Variable Name:** PROSTATE

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had prostate cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	111	4.48	3.52
2	No	2,362	95.24	96.33
7	Don't know/Not sure	6	0.24	0.15
9	Refused	1	0.04	0.01
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;	503,987		

Ever Had Blood Stool Test Using Home Kit

Module: 14.1   Colorectal Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 354

SAS Variable Name: BLDSTOOL

Prologue:

Description: A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood.   Have you ever had this test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,362	48.28	44.99
2	No—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	2,492	50.94	54.18
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	37	0.76	0.82
9	Refused—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	1	0.02	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50	501,575		

Time Since Last Blood Stool Test

Module: 14.2   Colorectal Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 355

SAS Variable Name: LSTBLDS3

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last blood stool test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	766	32.43	33.90
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	417	17.65	17.56
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	285	12.07	13.76
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	278	11.77	10.23
5	5 or more years ago	580	24.56	23.18
7	Don't know/Not sure	36	1.52	1.36
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.01, BLDSTOOL, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	504,105		

Ever Had Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy

Module: 14.3 Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 356   **SAS Variable Name:** HADSIGM3

Prologue:

Description: Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,075	62.87	62.04
2	No—Go to Next Module	1,759	35.96	36.80
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Next Module	53	1.08	1.13
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	4	0.08	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50	501,576		

Was your last test a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

Module: 14.4 Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 357   **SAS Variable Name:** HADSGCO1

Prologue:

Description: For a SIGMOIDOSCOPY, a flexible tube is inserted into the rectum to look for problems. A COLONOSCOPY is similar, but uses a longer tube, and you are usually given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy and told to have someone else drive you home after the test. Was your MOST RECENT exam a sigmoidoscopy or a colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Sigmoidoscopy	418	13.61	12.76
2	Colonoscopy	2,546	82.88	84.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	106	3.45	3.05
9	Refused	2	0.07	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	503,395		

Time Since Last Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy

Module: 14.5 Colorectal Cancer Screening	**Type:** Num
Column: 358	**SAS Variable Name:** LASTSIG3
Prologue:	

Description: How long has it been since you had your last sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	602	19.60	20.85
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	457	14.88	15.98
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	511	16.63	17.17
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	651	21.19	20.77
5	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	587	19.11	17.39
6	10 or more years ago	227	7.39	6.85
7	Don't know/Not sure	36	1.17	0.94
9	Refused	1	0.03	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,395		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

---

Are you aware of any telephone quitline services to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.1 Smoking Cessation	**Type:** Num
Column: 359	**SAS Variable Name:** SMCQUITL
Prologue:	

Description: A telephone quitline is a free telephone-based service that connects people who smoke cigarettes with someone who can help them quit. Are you aware of any telephone quitline services that are available to help [If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2, say "you", otherwise say people"] quit smoking?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,446	41.93	42.92
2	No	3,286	56.32	55.43
7	Don't know / Not sure	85	1.46	1.26
9	Refused	17	0.29	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,633		

Are trying to quit smoking for good?

Module:	15.2 Smoking Cessation	**Type:**	Num
Column:	360	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMCTRYQT
Prologue:			

Description: You last smoked (If Core Q7.4 = 1): say "less than." If (Core Q7.4 = 2, 3, or 4) say "more than" [first two words in the parentheses of Core Q7.4 SMOKLAST response] ago. Is that because you are trying to quit smoking for good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	119	72.12	81.18
2	No—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	42	25.45	17.77
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	2	1.21	0.10
9	Refused—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	2	1.21	0.94
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;	506,302		

Did you call a telephone quitline to help you quit smoking?

Module:	15.3 Smoking Cessation	**Type:**	Num
Column:	361	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMCCALQT

Prologue: Previously, you mentioned you (If Core Q7.3 = 1): say, "tried to quit smoking in the past year." (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): say, "quit smoking in the past year. The next few questions ask about your most recent attempt to quit smoking.

Description: (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q.2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you call a telephone quitline to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	45	10.69	10.54
2	No	376	89.31	89.46
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;	506,046		

Did you use a program to help you quit smoking?

Module:	15.4 Smoking Cessation	**Type:** Num
Column:	362	**SAS Variable Name:** SMCPROGQ
Prologue:		

Description: (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you use a program to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	105	17.30	12.93
2	No	496	81.71	86.73
7	Don't know / Not sure	6	0.99	0.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,860		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Did you receive one-on-one counseling to help you quit smoking?

Module:	15.5 Smoking Cessation	**Type:** Num
Column:	363	**SAS Variable Name:** SMCCNSLQ
Prologue:		

Description: (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you receive one-on-one counseling from a health professional to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	70	11.53	8.47
2	No	535	88.14	91.35
9	Refused	2	0.33	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,860		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Did you use any medications to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.6   Smoking Cessation   **Type:** Num

Column: 364   **SAS Variable Name:** SMCMEDQT

Prologue:

Description: (If   Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If   Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you use any of the following medications: a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine lozenges, nicotine nasal spray, a nicotine inhaler, or pills such as Wellbutrin®, Zyban®, buproprion, Chantix®, or varenicline to help you quit? [NOTE: Pronounce "Wellbutrin" as Well-BYOU-TRIN, "Zyban" as Z-EYE BAN, "buproprion" as BYO PRO PRI ON, "Chantix" as CHAN TICS, and "varenicline" as VAR EN IH CLEAN]. Please read list slowly.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	248	40.99	33.03
2	No	356	58.84	66.80
9	Refused	1	0.17	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,862		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Time frame for quitting smoking?

Module: 15.7   Smoking Cessation   **Type:** Num

Column: 365   **SAS Variable Name:** SMCTIMEQ

Prologue: The next few questions are about plans to quit smoking in the future.

Description: Do you have a time frame in mind for quitting?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	313	33.16	38.02
2	No—Go to next module	613	64.94	61.17
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to next module	13	1.38	0.59
9	Refused—Go to next module	5	0.53	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	505,523		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Do you plan to quit smoking cigarettes for good…

Module:	15.8 Smoking Cessation	**Type:**	Num
Column:	366	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMCPLANQ
Prologue:			

Description: Do you plan to quit smoking cigarettes for good…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	In the next 7 days	48	15.34	19.38
2	In the next 30 days	86	27.48	20.25
3	In the next 6 months	94	30.03	30.22
4	In the next year	41	13.10	19.22
5	More than 1 year from now	31	9.90	8.78
7	Don't know / Not sure	12	3.83	2.05
9	Refused	1	0.32	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,154		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

How many days did you breathe smoke at your workplace?

Module:	16.1 Secondhand Smoke I	**Type:**	Num
Column:	367-368	**SAS Variable Name:**	SHSNWRK1

Prologue: Now I'm going to ask you about smoke you might have breathed at work because someone else was smoking indoors.

Description: During the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF THE WEEK], on how many days did you breathe the smoke at your workplace from someone other than you who was smoking tobacco?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		
	Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or missing;			

How many days did someone else smoke in your home?

Module:	16.2 Secondhand Smoke I	**Type:**	Num
Column:	369-370	**SAS Variable Name:**	SHSNHOM1
Prologue:			

Description: Not counting decks, porches, or garages, during the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did someone other than you smoke tobacco inside your home while you were at home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone was smoking tobacco?

Module: 16.3 Secondhand Smoke I | **Type:** Num

Column: 371-372 | **SAS Variable Name:** SHSRIDEV

Prologue:

Description: During the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone other than you was smoking tobacco?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

On how many days did you breathe in an indoor public place?

Module: 16.4 Secondhand Smoke I | **Type:** Num

Column: 373-374 | **SAS Variable Name:** SHSINPUB

Prologue: The next question asks about tobacco use in indoor public places. Examples of indoor public places are the indoor areas of stores, restaurants, bars, casinos, clubs, and sports arenas.

Description: [If Q8.9 = 1 (Employed) or Q8.9 = 2 (Self-employed); say "Not counting times while you were at work,"] during the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did you breathe the smoke from someone else who was smoking in an indoor public place?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Where is smoking allowed inside your home?

Module: 16.5 Secondhand Smoke I | **Type:** Num

Column: 375 | **SAS Variable Name:** SHSHOMES

Prologue:

Description: Not counting decks, porches, or garages, inside your home, is smoking…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Is smoking allowed in family vehicles?

Module: 16.6 Secondhand Smoke I | **Type:** Num

Column: 376 | **SAS Variable Name:** SHSVHICL

Prologue:

Description: Not counting motorcycles, in the vehicles that you or family members who live with you own or lease, is smoking…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Should smoking be allowed in workplace?

Module: 16.7   Secondhand Smoke

Column: 377

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: SHSALOW1

Description: At workplaces, do you think smoking indoors should be…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Age at Asthma Diagnosis

Module: 17.1   Adult Asthma History

Column: 378-379

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: ASTHMAGE

Prologue: Previously you said you were told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma.

Description: How old were you when you were first told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
11 – 96	Age 11 or older [96 = 96 and older] Notes: 96=96 and older	337	58.81	63.92
97	Age 10 or younger	121	21.12	19.92
98	Don't know/Not sure	47	8.20	5.41
99	Refused	68	11.87	10.74
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	505,894		

Asthma During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.2   Adult Asthma History

Column: 380

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: ASATTACK

Description: During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	157	37.65	37.70
2	No—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	205	49.16	49.96
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	5	1.20	0.30
9	Refused—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	50	11.99	12.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	506,050		

Emergency Asthma Care During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.3 Adult Asthma History			**Type:** Num	
Column: 381-382			**SAS Variable Name:** ASERVIST	

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more] Notes: 87=87 or more	43	27.39	21.92
88	None	113	71.97	77.52
99	Refused	1	0.64	0.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	506,310		

Urgent Asthma Treatment During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.4 Adult Asthma History			**Type:** Num	
Column: 383-384			**SAS Variable Name:** ASDRVIST	

Prologue: If one or more visits to Q3, fill in "Besides those emergency room or urgent care center visits,"]

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more] Notes: 87=87 or more	78	49.68	47.35
88	None	68	43.31	49.38
98	Don't know/Not sure	9	5.73	3.14
99	Refused	2	1.27	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	506,310		

Routine Asthma Care During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.5   Adult Asthma History   **Type:** Num

Column: 385-386   **SAS Variable Name:** ASRCHKUP

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more]	182	43.65	42.70
88	None	172	41.25	45.95
98	Don't know/Not sure	16	3.84	2.03
99	Refused	47	11.27	9.32
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,050		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or
Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Activities Limited Because of Asthma During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.6   Adult Asthma History   **Type:** Num

Column: 387-389   **SAS Variable Name:** ASACTLIM

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 365	Number of days	94	22.54	20.10
777	Don't know/Not sure	27	6.47	3.29
888	None	245	58.75	64.44
999	Refused	51	12.23	12.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,050		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or
Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Asthma Symptoms During Past 30 Days

Module: 17.7 Adult Asthma History		**Type:** Num
Column: 390		**SAS Variable Name:** ASYMPTOM
Prologue:		

Description: Symptoms of asthma include cough, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness and phlegm production when you don´t have a cold or respiratory infection. During the past 30 days, how often did you have any symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than once a week	59	14.15	14.63
2	Once or twice a week	44	10.55	13.17
3	More that 2 times a week, but not every day	38	9.11	10.02
4	Every day, but not all the time	52	12.47	14.99
5	Every day, all the time	15	3.60	3.00
7	Don't know/Not sure	25	6.00	6.70
8	Not at any time—Go to Module 17.09 ASTHMED3	115	27.58	25.36
9	Refused	69	16.55	12.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,050		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Sleep Difficulty Because of Asthma During Past 30 Days

Module: 17.8 Adult Asthma History		**Type:** Num
Column: 391		**SAS Variable Name:** ASNOSLEP
Prologue:		

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for you to stay asleep? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	One or two	33	10.93	16.23
2	Three to four	20	6.62	5.94
3	Five	7	2.32	2.22
4	Six to ten	12	3.97	2.17
5	More than ten	30	9.93	11.76
7	Don't know/Not sure	27	8.94	9.41
8	None	109	36.09	36.37
9	Refused	64	21.19	15.91
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,165		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.07, ASYMPTOM, is coded 8

Days used prescribed preventative asthma med in past 30 days

Module: 17.9 Adult Asthma History			**Type:** Num
Column: 392			**SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMED3
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days did you take a prescription asthma medication to PREVENT an asthma attack from occurring?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 to 14 days	84	20.14	22.45
2	15 to 24 days	18	4.32	8.09
3	25 to 30 days	100	23.98	12.66
7	Don't know/Not sure	14	3.36	3.18
8	Never	136	32.61	41.52
9	Refused	65	15.59	12.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,050		
	Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Times used asthma inhaler during an attack in past 30 days

Module: 17.10 Adult Asthma History			**Type:** Num
Column: 393			**SAS Variable Name:** ASINHALR
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 30 days, how often did you use a prescription asthma inhaler DURING AN ASTHMA ATTACK to stop it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 to 4 times (in the past 30 days)	84	20.14	23.58
2	5 to 14 times (in the past 30 days)	29	6.95	9.23
3	15 to 29 times (in the past 30 days)	24	5.76	4.64
4	30 to 59 times (in the past 30 days)	27	6.47	2.83
5	60 to 99 times (in the past 30 days)	9	2.16	1.06
6	100 or more times (in the past 30 days)	3	0.72	0.16
7	Don't know/Not sure	26	6.24	11.92
8	Never (include no attack in past 30 days)	152	36.45	34.93
9	Refused	63	15.11	11.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,050		
	Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

What Can You Do Because of Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.1   Arthritis Management

Type: Num

Column: 394

SAS Variable Name: ARTTODAY

Prologue: Earlier you indicated that you had arthritis or joint symptoms.

Description: Thinking about your arthritis or joint symptoms, which of the following best describes you TODAY?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	I can do everything I would like to do	3,429	21.79	23.32
2	I can do most things I would like to do	6,597	41.91	40.23
3	I can do some things I would like to do	3,917	24.89	23.99
4	I can hardly do anything I would like to do	1,458	9.26	9.92
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	97	0.62	0.45
9	Refused	241	1.53	2.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	490,728		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Dr. Suggest Lose Weight for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.2   Arthritis Management

Type: Num

Column: 395

SAS Variable Name: ARTHWGT

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested losing weight to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,588	35.52	34.76
2	No	9,799	62.28	62.72
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	99	0.63	0.48
9	Refused	248	1.58	2.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	490,733		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Dr. Suggest Use of Physical Activity or Exercise for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.3   Arthritis Management   **Type:** Num

Column: 396   **SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEXER

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?   (If the respondent is unclear about whether this means an increase or decrease in physical activity, this means increase.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,857	56.30	54.65
2	No	6,460	41.06	42.54
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	171	1.09	0.78
9	Refused	245	1.56	2.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	490,734		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Ever Taken Class in Managing Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.4   Arthritis Management   **Type:** Num

Column: 397   **SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEDU

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER taken an educational course or class to teach you how to manage problems related to your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,007	12.76	12.18
2	No	13,408	85.27	85.32
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	68	0.43	0.46
9	Refused	242	1.54	2.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	490,742		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Received Tetanus Shot In The Past 10 Years?

Module: 19.1   Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)   **Type:** Num

Column: 398   **SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCV

Prologue:

Description: Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Was Most Recent Tetanus Shot In 2005 Or Later?

Module: 19.2 Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)   **Type:** Num

Column: 399   **SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCNT

Prologue:

Description: Was your most recent tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 19.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	506,467		

Did Tetanus Shot Included The Pertussis Vaccine?

Module: 19.3 Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)   **Type:** Num

Column: 400   **SAS Variable Name:** TNSASHT1

Prologue: There are currently two types of tetanus shots available for adults. One contains the tetanus diphtheria vaccine. The other type contains tetanus diphtheria and pertussis or whooping cough vaccine.

Description: Did your doctor say your recent tetanus shot included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 19.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing; or Module 19.02, TNSARCNT, is coded 2	506,467		

Have you ever had the HPV vaccination?

Module: 20.1 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV)   **Type:** Num

Column: 401   **SAS Variable Name:** HPVADVC2

Prologue: A vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus or HPV infection is available and is called the cervical cancer or genital warts vaccine, HPV shot, [Fill: if female "GARDASIL or CERVARIX", if male "GARDASIL"].

Description: Have you ever had the HPV vaccination? (Human Papilloma Virus (Human Pap•uh•loh•muh Virus), Gardasil (Gar•duh• seel), Cervarix (Serv a rix))

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	290	5.31	6.82
2	No—Go to Next Module	4,860	88.93	86.17
3	Doctor refused when asked—Go to Next Module	8	0.15	0.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Next Module	161	2.95	3.08
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	146	2.67	3.75
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 49	501,002		

How many HPV shots did you receive?

Module: 20.2 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) **Type:** Num

Column: 402-403 **SAS Variable Name:** HPVADSHT

Prologue:

Description: How many HPV shots did you receive?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 2	Number of shots	96	33.10	27.49
3	All shots—Go to Next Module	162	55.86	64.75
77	Don't know/Not Sure	31	10.69	7.73
99	Refused	1	0.34	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,177		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 49; or Module 20.01, HPVADVC2, is coded 2, 3, 7, 9 or Missing

Have You Had Shingles Vaccine?

Module: 21.1 Shingles **Type:** Num

Column: 404 **SAS Variable Name:** SHINGLE1

Prologue:

Description: A vaccine for shingles has been available since May 2006, it is called Zostavax®, the zoster vaccine, or the shingles vaccine. Have you had this vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	712	10.32	8.68
2	No	6,084	88.15	89.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	93	1.35	1.27
9	Refused	13	0.19	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	499,565		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50

Ever had a breathing test to diagnose your COPD?

Module: 22.1 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) **Type:** Num

Column: 405 **SAS Variable Name:** COPDTEST

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been given a breathing test to diagnose your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,418	76.67	73.44
2	No	1,091	18.93	21.42
7	Don't know / Not sure	146	2.53	2.66
9	Refused	107	1.86	2.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,705		

Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;

Does shortness of breath affect quality of life?

Module:	22.2 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	406	**SAS Variable Name:**	COPDQOL
Prologue:			

Description: Would you say that shortness of breath affects the quality of your life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,620	62.86	62.18
2	No	1,961	34.05	34.24
7	Don't know / Not sure	65	1.13	1.17
9	Refused	113	1.96	2.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,708		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Have you seen doctor about shortness of breath?

Module:	22.3 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	407	**SAS Variable Name:**	COPDDOC
Prologue:			

Description: Other than a routine visit, have you had to see a doctor in the past 12 months for symptoms related to shortness of breath, bronchitis, or other COPD, or emphysema flare?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,413	41.91	41.54
2	No	3,187	55.36	55.60
7	Don't know / Not sure	35	0.61	0.38
9	Refused	122	2.12	2.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,710		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Been to E.R. or hospital because of COPD?

Module: 22.4   Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)   **Type:** Num

Column: 408   **SAS Variable Name:** COPDHOSP

Prologue:

Description: Did you have to visit an emergency room or be admitted to the hospital in the past 12 months because of your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	889	15.45	16.00
2	No	4,713	81.91	81.14
7	Don't know / Not sure	30	0.52	0.38
9	Refused	122	2.12	2.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,713		

Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;

How many medications do you take for COPD?

Module: 22.5   Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)   **Type:** Num

Column: 409-410   **SAS Variable Name:** COPDMEDS

Prologue:

Description: How many different medications do you currently take each day to help with your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number (00-76)	3,291	57.23	54.46
88	None	2,195	38.17	41.31
77	Don't know / Not sure	161	2.80	2.38
99	Refused	103	1.79	1.85
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,717		

Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;

Household prepared to handle large-scale disaster or emergency

Module: 23.1   General Preparedness   **Type:** Num

Column: 411   **SAS Variable Name:** GPWELPR3

Prologue:

Description: How well prepared do you feel your household is to handle a large-scale disaster or emergency? Would you say…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there?

Module: 23.2 General Preparedness **Type:** Num

Column: 412 **SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYWTR

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there? A 3-day supply of water is 1 gallon of water per person per day.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of non-perishable food for everyone who lives there?

Module: 23.3 General Preparedness **Type:** Num

Column: 413 **SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYFD1

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of nonperishable food for everyone who lives there?   By nonperishable we mean food that does not require refrigeration or cooking.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?

Module: 23.4 General Preparedness **Type:** Num

Column: 414 **SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYPRS

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Module: 23.5 General Preparedness **Type:** Num

Column: 415 **SAS Variable Name:** GPBATRAD

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Module: 23.6 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column: 416	**SAS Variable Name:** GPFLSLIT
Prologue:	

Description: Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method of communicating with relatives and friends?

Module: 23.7 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column: 417	**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRCM1
Prologue:	

Description: In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method or way of communicating with relatives and friends?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

What would be your main method of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?

Module: 23.8 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column: 418	**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRIN1
Prologue:	

Description: What would be your main method or way of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Does your household have a disaster evacuation plan?

Module: 23.9 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column: 419	**SAS Variable Name:** GPVACPL1
Prologue:	

Description: Does your household have a written disaster evacuation plan for how you will leave your home, in case of a large-scale disaster or emergency that requires evacuation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

If public authorities announced mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

Module: 23.10 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num	
Column: 420		**SAS Variable Name:** GPMNDEVC	
Prologue:			

Description: If public authorities announced a mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

What would be the main reason why you might not evacuate if asked to do so?

Module: 23.11 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num	
Column: 421-422		**SAS Variable Name:** GPNOTEV1	
Prologue:			

Description: What would be the main reason you might not evacuate if asked to do so?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 23.10, GPMNDEVC, is coded 1	506,467		

Ever serve in a combat or war zone?

Module: 24.1 Veteran´s Health		**Type:** Num	
Column: 423		**SAS Variable Name:** VHCOMBAT	
Prologue:			

Description: Did you ever serve in a combat or war zone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	865	39.92	42.60
2	No	1,216	56.11	52.39
7	Don't know/Not Sure	8	0.37	0.30
9	Refused	78	3.60	4.70
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing	504,300		

Doctor diagnosed depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

Module:	24.2 Veteran´s Health	**Type:**	Num
Column:	424	**SAS Variable Name:**	VHDRPTSD
Prologue:			

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	301	13.89	14.49
2	No	1,774	81.86	80.34
7	Don't know/Not Sure	13	0.60	0.65
9	Refused	79	3.65	4.52
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,300		
	Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing			

Doctor diagnosed traumatic brain injury (TBI)?

Module:	24.3 Veteran´s Health	**Type:**	Num
Column:	425	**SAS Variable Name:**	VHDRTBI

Prologue: A traumatic brain injury may result from a violent blow to the head or when an object pierces the skull and enters the brain tissue.

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have suffered a traumatic brain injury (TBI)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	65	3.00	3.64
2	No	2,018	93.12	91.61
7	Don't know/Not Sure	6	0.28	0.21
9	Refused	78	3.60	4.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,300		
	Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing			

Receive psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment past 12 months?

Module: 24.4   Veteran´s Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 426   **SAS Variable Name:** VHCOUNSL

Prologue:

Description: In the past 12 months, did you receive any psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, from a VA facility	117	5.40	5.60
2	Yes, from a non-VA facility	62	2.86	3.26
3	Yes, from both VA and non-VA facilities	18	0.83	1.02
4	No	1,882	86.89	85.12
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2	0.09	0.30
9	Refused	85	3.92	4.69
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,301		
	Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing			

Thought of taking your own life in the past 12 months?

Module: 24.5   Veteran´s Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 427   **SAS Variable Name:** VHTAKLIF

Prologue: The next few questions are a sensitive topic and some people may feel uncomfortable with these questions. At the end of this section, I will give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. Please keep in mind that you can ask me to skip any question you do not want to answer.

Description: Has there been a time in the past 12 months when you thought of taking your own life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	99	4.59	4.95
2	No—Go to next module	1,959	90.82	89.48
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	3	0.14	0.06
9	Refused—Go to next module	96	4.45	5.51
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,310		
	Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing			

Attempt to commit suicide in past 12 months?

Module:	24.6 Veteran´s Health	**Type:**	Num
Column:	428	**SAS Variable Name:**	VHSUICID
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 12 months, did you attempt to commit suicide? Would you say---   (As I mentioned, I would give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. You can dial the National Crisis line at 1-800-273-TALK (8255).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, but did not require treatment	6	6.06	6.27
2	Yes, was treated at a VA facility	2	2.02	0.51
3	Yes, was treated at a non-VA facility	3	3.03	2.90
4	No	87	87.88	90.14
9	Refused	1	1.01	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,368		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 24.05, VHTAKLIF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

How do other people usually classify you in this country?

Module:	25.1 Reactions to Race	**Type:**	Num
Column:	429	**SAS Variable Name:**	RRCLASS2
Prologue:			

Description: How do other people usually classify you in this country? Would you say White, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaska Native, or some other group?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How often do you think about your race?

Module:	25.2 Reactions to Race	**Type:**	Num
Column:	430	**SAS Variable Name:**	RRCOGNT2
Prologue:			

Description: How often do you think about your race? Would you say never, once a year, once a month, once a week, once a day, once an hour, or constantly?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

How do you feel you were treated at work compared to people of other races in past 12 months?

Module: 25.3 Reactions to Race	**Type:** Num
Column: 431	**SAS Variable Name:** RRATWRK2
Prologue:	

Description: Within the past 12 months at work, do you feel you were treated worse than, the same as, or better than people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		
	Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY, is coded 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or Missing			

When seeking health care past 12 months, was experience worse, same, better than people of other races?

Module: 25.4 Reactions to Race	**Type:** Num
Column: 432	**SAS Variable Name:** RRHCARE3
Prologue:	

Description: Within the past 12 months when seeking health care, do you feel your experiences were worse than, the same as, or better than for people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Times past 30 days felt physical symptoms because of treatment due to your race

Module: 25.5 Reactions to Race	**Type:** Num
Column: 433	**SAS Variable Name:** RRPHYSM2
Prologue:	

Description: Within the past 30 days, have you experienced any physical symptoms, for example, a headache, an upset stomach, tensing of your muscles, or a pounding heart, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Times past 30 days felt emotionally upset because of treatment due to your race

Module: 25.6 Reactions to Race	**Type:** Num
Column: 434	**SAS Variable Name:** RREMTSM2
Prologue:	

Description: Within the past 30 days, have you felt emotionally upset, for example angry, sad, or frustrated, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Days had little pleasure doing things

Module: 26.1   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 435-436

SAS Variable Name: ADPLEASR

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had little interest or pleasure in doing things?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	4,243	29.18	32.90
88	None	9,856	67.78	64.30
77	Don't know/Not sure	379	2.61	2.40
99	Refused	63	0.43	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,926		

Days felt down, depressed or hopeless

Module: 26.2   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 437-438

SAS Variable Name: ADDOWN

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt down, depressed or hopeless?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	3,757	25.86	28.30
88	None	10,654	73.32	70.97
77	Don't know/Not sure	79	0.54	0.51
99	Refused	40	0.28	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,937		

Days had trouble with sleep

Module: 26.3   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 439-440

SAS Variable Name: ADSLEEP

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble falling asleep or staying asleep or sleeping too much?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	6,518	44.87	46.51
88	None	7,866	54.15	52.76
77	Don't know/Not sure	116	0.80	0.58
99	Refused	27	0.19	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,940		

Days were tired or had little energy

Module: 26.4   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 441-442

SAS Variable Name: ADENERGY

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt tired or had little energy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	8,545	58.83	61.33
88	None	5,820	40.07	37.76
77	Don't know/Not sure	129	0.89	0.77
99	Refused	31	0.21	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,942		

Days ate too little or too much

Module: 26.5   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 443-444

SAS Variable Name: ADEAT1

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had a poor appetite or eaten too much?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	4,542	31.28	34.15
88	None	9,828	67.68	64.99
77	Don't know/Not sure	130	0.90	0.76
99	Refused	22	0.15	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,945		

Days felt like failure or let family down

Module: 26.6   Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 445-446

SAS Variable Name: ADFAIL

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt bad about yourself or that you were a failure or had let yourself or your family down?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	2,550	17.57	19.69
88	None	11,841	81.57	79.53
77	Don't know/Not sure	81	0.56	0.50
99	Refused	44	0.30	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,951		

Days had trouble concentrating

Module: 26.7   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 447-448   **SAS Variable Name:** ADTHINK

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching the TV?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	2,389	16.46	18.53
88	None	12,019	82.82	80.80
77	Don't know/Not sure	74	0.51	0.50
99	Refused	31	0.21	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,954		

Days talked to move slower or faster than usual

Module: 26.8   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 449-450   **SAS Variable Name:** ADMOVE

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you moved or spoken so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite – being so fidgety or restless that you were moving around a lot more than usual?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	1,263	8.70	10.29
88	None	13,020	89.73	88.36
77	Don't know/Not sure	193	1.33	1.16
99	Refused	34	0.23	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,957		

Receiving medicine or treatment from health pro for emotional problem

Module: 26.9   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 451   **SAS Variable Name:** MISTMNT

Prologue:

Description: Are you now taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor or other health professional for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,888	13.01	12.46
2	No	12,560	86.58	87.22
7	Don't know/Not sure	21	0.14	0.09
9	Refused	38	0.26	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,960		

Ever told you had an anxiety disorder

Module:	26.10 Anxiety and Depression	**Type:**	Num
Column:	452	**SAS Variable Name:**	ADANXEV
Prologue:			

Description: Has a doctor or other healthcare provider EVER told you that you had an anxiety disorder (including acute stress disorder, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder, phobia, posttraumatic stress disorder, or social anxiety disorder)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,236	15.42	16.65
2	No	12,184	84.01	82.77
7	Don't know/Not sure	46	0.32	0.37
9	Refused	37	0.26	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	491,964		

Have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Module:	27.1 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:**	Num
Column:	453	**SAS Variable Name:**	CIMEMLOS
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 12 months, have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,093	9.00	7.65
2	No	40,364	88.80	90.02
7	Don't know/Not sure	338	0.74	0.40
9	Refused	660	1.45	1.92
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	461,012		

How many adults in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?

Module:	27.2 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:**	Num
Column:	454	**SAS Variable Name:**	CINOADLT
Prologue:			

Description: [If Q1 = 1), Not including yourself], how many adults 18 or older in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Number of people Notes: 6 = 6 or more	2,724	9.22	8.59
7	Don't know/Not sure	141	0.48	0.34
8	None	26,334	89.14	89.29
9	Refused	342	1.16	1.79
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing	476,926		

Of these people, how old is this person?

Module:	27.3 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:**	Num
Column:	455-456	**SAS Variable Name:**	CIRBIAGE
Prologue:			

Description: Of these people, please select the person who had the most recent birthday. How old is this person?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18-29	72	3.53	5.11
2	Age 30-39	86	4.22	6.02
3	Age 40-49	147	7.21	12.25
4	Age 50-59	304	14.90	17.89
5	Age 60-69	405	19.85	19.94
6	Age 70-79	448	21.96	18.28
7	Age 80-89	391	19.17	12.89
8	Age 90 +	134	6.57	6.06
77	Don't know/Not sure	38	1.86	0.84
99	Refused	15	0.74	0.71
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6	504,427		

Given up household activities or chores you/they used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Module:	27.4 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:**	Num
Column:	457		**SAS Variable Name:**	CIHOWOFT
Prologue:				

Description: During the past 12 months, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "have you" otherwise, insert "has this person"] given up household activities or chores [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you" otherwise, insert "they"] used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	438	7.84	7.91
2	Usually	338	6.05	6.71
3	Sometimes	1,380	24.71	24.19
4	Rarely	898	16.08	19.17
5	Never	2,422	43.37	40.54
7	Don't know/Not sure	82	1.47	0.87
9	Refused	26	0.47	0.60
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,883		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

As a result of person's confusion or memory loss, in which areas do you " need the MOST assistance?

Module:	27.5 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:**	Num
Column:	458		**SAS Variable Name:**	CIASSIST
Prologue:				

Description: As a result of [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss, in which of the following four areas [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "do you" otherwise, insert "does this person"] need the MOST assistance?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Safety—read only if necessary:	419	7.51	6.76
2	Transportation—read only if necessary:	845	15.14	16.74
3	Household activities—read only if necessary:	1,199	21.48	22.81
4	Personal care—read only if necessary:	681	12.20	15.49
5	Needs assistance, but not in those areas	206	3.69	2.41
6	Doesn't need assistance in any area	1,991	35.67	32.01
7	Don't know/Not sure	193	3.46	2.82
9	Refused	47	0.84	0.95
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,886		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

How often has confusion or memory loss interfered with ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?

Module: 27.6   Cognitive Impairment

Column: 459

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CIINTFER

Description: During the past 12 months, how often has confusion or memory loss interfered with [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	633	11.35	11.02
2	Usually	345	6.18	5.02
3	Sometimes	1,192	21.37	22.00
4	Rarely	1,006	18.03	21.07
5	Never	2,301	41.24	39.41
7	Don't know/Not sure	66	1.18	0.65
9	Refused	36	0.65	0.83
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,888		

Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6

How often has a family member or friend provided any care or assistance because of confusion or memory loss?

Module: 27.7   Cognitive Impairment

Column: 460

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CIFAMCAR

Description: During the past 30 days, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "has" otherwise, insert "have you,"] a family member or friend provided any care or assistance for [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): "you" otherwise, insert "this person"] because of confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	645	11.58	11.79
2	Usually	312	5.60	5.52
3	Sometimes	947	17.01	18.67
4	Rarely	689	12.37	14.55
5	Never	2,896	52.01	48.32
7	Don't know/Not sure	41	0.74	0.32
9	Refused	38	0.68	0.81
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	500,899		

Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6

January 24, 2013

Discussed with a health care professional, increases in confusion or memory loss?

Module:	27.8 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:** Num
Column:	461	**SAS Variable Name:** CIHCPROF
Prologue:		

Description: Has anyone discussed with a health care professional, increases in [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,815	32.61	33.97
2	No—Go to Next Module	3,632	65.25	63.77
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Next Module	82	1.47	1.45
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	37	0.66	0.80
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6	500,901		

Received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?

Module:	27.9 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:** Num
Column:	462	**SAS Variable Name:** CIMEDS
Prologue:		

Description: Have [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you" otherwise, insert "this person"] received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	946	52.12	57.06
2	No	849	46.78	42.33
7	Don't know/Not sure	20	1.10	0.61
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing	504,652		

Has a health care professional ever said it was Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?

Module: 27.10 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num
Column: 463		**SAS Variable Name:** CIDIAGAZ
Prologue:		

Description: Has a health care professional ever said that [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you have" otherwise, insert "this person has"] Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, Alzheimer´s Disease	174	9.59	7.86
2	Yes, some other form of dementia but not Alzheimer´s disease	290	15.98	15.29
3	No diagnosis has been given	1,306	71.96	75.01
7	Don't know/Not sure	41	2.26	1.71
9	Refused	4	0.22	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	504,652		

Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

---

Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Pay Your Rent/Mortgage?

Module: 28.1 Social Context		**Type:** Num
Column: 464		**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMONY
Prologue:		

Description: How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to pay your rent/mortgage? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	2,549	6.58	10.75
2	Usually	1,465	3.78	5.09
3	Sometimes	5,866	15.14	18.09
4	Rarely	5,903	15.23	15.46
5	Never	21,194	54.70	46.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	65	0.17	0.13
8	Not applicable	1,647	4.25	4.18
9	Refused	60	0.15	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	467,718		

Notes: Section 08.21, RENTHOM1, is coded 3, 7, 9 or Missing

January 24, 2013

Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Buy Nutritious Meals?

Module: 28.2   Social Context

Type: Num

Column: 465

SAS Variable Name: SCNTMEAL

Prologue:

Description: How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to buy nutritious meals? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	1,502	3.71	5.83
2	Usually	1,168	2.88	3.88
3	Sometimes	4,649	11.47	15.36
4	Rarely	5,178	12.78	14.02
5	Never	27,867	68.78	60.25
7	Don't know/Not Sure	65	0.16	0.20
8	Not applicable	52	0.13	0.30
9	Refused	38	0.09	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	465,948		

How Are You Generally Paid For The Work You Do

Module: 28.3   Social Context

Type: Num

Column: 466

SAS Variable Name: SCNTPAID

Prologue:

Description: At your main job or business, how are you generally paid for the work you do.   Are you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Paid by salary	7,140	33.31	33.72
2	Paid by the hour	10,604	49.47	50.83
3	Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework)	1,727	8.06	8.59
4	Paid some other way	1,723	8.04	5.35
7	Don't know/Not Sure	84	0.39	0.68
9	Refused	159	0.74	0.84
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	485,030		

Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8

How Many Hours Per Week Do You Work

Module: 28.4 Social Context

Type: Num

Column: 467-468

SAS Variable Name: SCNTWRK1

Prologue:

Description: About how many hours do you work per week on all of your jobs and businesses   combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 96	Hours (1-96 or more)—Go to next Module	20,886	97.45	96.92
97	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next Module	355	1.66	1.91
98	Zero (none)—Go to next Module	63	0.29	0.43
99	Refused—Go to next Module	128	0.60	0.74
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	485,035		
	Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8			

How Were You Generally Paid For The Work You Did

Module: 28.5 Social Context

Type: Num

Column: 469

SAS Variable Name: SCNTLPAD

Prologue:

Description: Thinking about the last time you worked, at your main job or business, how were you generally paid for the work you do? Were you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Paid by salary	5,018	38.70	33.61
2	Paid by the hour	5,721	44.13	51.94
3	Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework)	766	5.91	6.08
4	Paid some other way	1,026	7.91	4.85
7	Don't know/Not Sure	331	2.55	2.39
9	Refused	103	0.79	1.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	493,502		
	Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8; or Module 28.04, SCNTWORK, is > 0			

How Many Hours Per Week Did You Work

Module: 28.6   Social Context

Column: 470-471

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: SCNTLWK1

Description: Thinking about the last time you worked, about how many hours did you work per week at all of your jobs and businesses combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 96	Hours (1-96 or more)	16,697	87.68	88.68
97	Don't know/Not Sure	1,309	6.87	5.21
98	Zero (none)	938	4.93	5.67
99	Refused	100	0.53	0.45
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 28.04, SCNTWRK1, is > 0	487,423		

Location of last HIV test

Module: 29.1   HIV/AIDS

Column: 472-473

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: WHRTST9

Description: Where did you have your last HIV test — at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at a drug treatment facility, at home, or somewhere else?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	506,467		

Was your last HIV test a rapid test?

Module: 29.2   HIV/AIDS

Column: 474

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HIVRDTS2

Description: Was it a rapid test where you could get your results within a couple of hours?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 16.02, HIVTSTD3, not within the last 12 months	506,467		

How often get emotional support needed

Module: 30.1 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction   **Type:** Num

Column: 475   **SAS Variable Name:** EMTSUPRT

Prologue:

Description: How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Satisfaction with life

Module: 30.2 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction   **Type:** Num

Column: 476   **SAS Variable Name:** LSATISFY

Prologue:

Description: In general, how satisfied are you with your life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	506,467		

Live With Anyone Depressed, Mentally Ill, Or Suicidal?

Module: 31.1 Adverse Childhood Experience   **Type:** Num

Column: 477   **SAS Variable Name:** ACEDEPRS

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,917	16.31	17.62
2	No	39,998	82.43	81.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure	326	0.67	0.66
9	Refused	285	0.59	0.53
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,941		

Live With a Problem Drinker/Alcoholic?

Module: 31.2 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 478 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEDRINK

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	11,983	24.70	25.50
2	No	36,070	74.36	73.72
7	Don't know/Not Sure	166	0.34	0.26
9	Refused	286	0.59	0.53
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,962		

Live With Anyone Who Used Illegal Drugs or Abused Prescriptions?

Module: 31.3 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 479 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEDRUGS

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,772	7.78	10.64
2	No	44,302	91.34	88.58
7	Don't know/Not Sure	189	0.39	0.34
9	Refused	237	0.49	0.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,967		

Live With Anyone Who Served TIme in Prison or Jail?

Module: 31.4 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 480 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEPRISN

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,229	4.60	7.21
2	No	45,953	94.76	92.17
7	Don't know/Not Sure	84	0.17	0.20
9	Refused	230	0.47	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,971		

Were Your Parents Divorced/Seperated?

Module: 31.5 Adverse Childhood Experience　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 481　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** ACEDIVRC

Prologue:

Description: Were your parents separated or divorced?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,745	20.10	25.04
2	No	38,084	78.54	73.40
7	Don't know/Not Sure	177	0.37	0.32
8	Parents not married	228	0.47	0.79
9	Refused	258	0.53	0.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,975		

How Often Did Your Parents Beat Each Other Up?

Module: 31.6 Adverse Childhood Experience　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 482　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** ACEPUNCH

Prologue:

Description: How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	40,341	83.20	81.27
2	Once	1,895	3.91	4.83
3	More than once	5,367	11.07	12.20
7	Don't know/Not Sure	456	0.94	0.97
9	Refused	425	0.88	0.74
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,983		

How Often Did A Parent Physically Hurt You In Any Way?

Module: 31.7 Adverse Childhood Experience		**Type:** Num
Column: 483		**SAS Variable Name:** ACEHURT
Prologue:		

Description: Before age 18, how often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way? Do not include spanking. Would you say---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	40,199	82.92	80.96
2	Once	1,991	4.11	4.70
3	More than once	5,684	11.72	13.16
7	Don't know/Not Sure	172	0.35	0.26
9	Refused	432	0.89	0.92
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,989		

How Often Did A Parent Swear At You?

Module: 31.8 Adverse Childhood Experience		**Type:** Num
Column: 484		**SAS Variable Name:** ACESWEAR
Prologue:		

Description: How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	31,244	64.46	60.56
2	Once	3,076	6.35	8.03
3	More than once	13,197	27.23	29.77
7	Don't know/Not Sure	485	1.00	0.78
9	Refused	467	0.96	0.86
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	457,998		

How Often Did Anyone Ever Touch You Sexually?

Module: 31.9 Adverse Childhood Experience   **Type:** Num

Column: 485   **SAS Variable Name:** ACETOUCH

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, ever touch you sexually?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	42,441	87.58	88.33
2	Once	1,900	3.92	3.56
3	More than once	3,342	6.90	6.51
7	Don't know/Not Sure	146	0.30	0.33
9	Refused	632	1.30	1.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	458,006		

How Often Did Anyone Make You Touch Them Sexually?

Module: 31.10 Adverse Childhood Experience   **Type:** Num

Column: 486   **SAS Variable Name:** ACETTHEM

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, try to make you touch them sexually?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	44,055	90.93	91.15
2	Once	1,366	2.82	2.76
3	More than once	2,276	4.70	4.60
7	Don't know/Not Sure	163	0.34	0.31
9	Refused	590	1.22	1.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	458,017		

How Often Did Anyone Ever Force You to Have Sex?

Module: 31.11 Adverse Childhood Experience   **Type:** Num

Column: 487   **SAS Variable Name:** ACEHVSEX

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, force you to have sex?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	45,717	94.38	94.30
2	Once	680	1.40	1.55
3	More than once	1,314	2.71	2.67
7	Don't know/Not Sure	137	0.28	0.32
9	Refused	589	1.22	1.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	458,030		

Birth date of child

Module: 32.1 Random Child Selection		**Type:** Char	
Column: 488-493		**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBIRTH	
Prologue:			

Description: What is the birth month and year of the "Xth" child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
777777	Don't know/Not sure	1,332	3.33	4.59
999999	Refused	2,899	7.24	7.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing;	466,435		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	35,801	89.43	87.83

Gender of child

Module: 32.2 Random Child Selection		**Type:** Num	
Column: 494		**SAS Variable Name:** RCSGENDR	
Prologue:			

Description: Is the child a boy or a girl?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Boy	20,131	50.37	49.91
2	Girl	18,757	46.93	47.18
9	Refused	1,077	2.69	2.91
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	466,502		

Ethnicity of child

Module: 32.3 Random Child Selection		**Type:** Num	
Column: 495		**SAS Variable Name:** RCHISLAT	
Prologue:			

Description: Is the child Hispanic or Latino?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,585	18.99	25.21
2	No	31,296	78.33	71.78
7	Don't know/Not Sure	152	0.38	0.45
9	Refused	919	2.30	2.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	466,515		

Race of child (multiple possible)

Module:	32.4 Random Child Selection	**Type:**	Char
Column:	496-501	**SAS Variable Name:**	RCSRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	241	0.60	1.40
9	Refused	1,264	3.17	4.52
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	466,536		
HIDDEN	Data Not Displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	38,426	96.23	94.07

Race of child

Module:	32.5 Random Child Selection	**Type:**	Num
Column:	502	**SAS Variable Name:**	RCSBRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White	816	34.31	32.18
2	Black or African American	216	9.08	14.64
3	Asian	355	14.93	12.02
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	332	13.96	6.18
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native	104	4.37	4.82
6	Other	80	3.36	3.30
7	Don't know/Not sure	318	13.37	15.98
9	Refused	157	6.60	10.87
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months; or Module 23.04, RCSRACE,has only one valid race code (1-6)	504,089		

Relationship to child

Module: 32.6   Random Child Selection

Type: Num

Column: 503

SAS Variable Name: RCSRLTN2

Prologue:

Description: How are you related to the child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Parent (include biologic, step, or adoptive parent)	33,533	84.06	79.03
2	Grandparent	2,655	6.66	4.92
3	Foster parent or guardian	445	1.12	0.96
4	Sibling (include biologic, step, and adoptive sibling)	1,384	3.47	8.33
5	Other relative	710	1.78	2.89
6	Not related in any way	453	1.14	1.62
7	Don't know/Not sure	24	0.06	0.16
9	Refused	686	1.72	2.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	466,577		

Hlth pro ever said child has asthma

Module: 33.1   Childhood Asthma

Type: Num

Column: 504

SAS Variable Name: CASTHDX2

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER said that the child has asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,257	13.70	13.07
2	No—Go to next module	32,167	83.85	83.97
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	273	0.71	0.83
9	Refused—Go to next module	667	1.74	2.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing	468,103		

Child still have asthma?

Module: 33.2 Childhood Asthma **Type:** Num

Column: 505 **SAS Variable Name:** CASTHNO2

Prologue:

Description: Does the child still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,375	64.21	62.88
2	No	1,745	33.20	34.86
7	Don't know/Not Sure	133	2.53	2.20
9	Refused	3	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	501,211		

Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or
Module 33.01, CASTHDX2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Child dad seasonal flu shot past 12 mos

Module: 34.1 Child Immunization (Influenza) **Type:** Num

Column: 506 **SAS Variable Name:** FLUSHCH2

Prologue: There are two types of seasonal flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray in the nose.

Description: During the past 12 months, has [Fill: he/she] had a seasonal flu vaccination?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,276	43.30	43.69
2	No—Go to next module	3,715	49.10	47.18
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	332	4.39	5.17
9	Refused—Go to next module	243	3.21	3.96
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	498,901		

Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or
CHILDAGE < 6 months;

Date child rcvd most recent seasonal flu vaccine(mmyyyy)

Module: 34.2 Child Immunization (Influenza) **Type:** Char

Column: 507-512 **SAS Variable Name:** RCVFVCH4

Prologue: The flu vaccination may have been either the flu shot or the flu spray. The flu spray is the flu vaccination that is sprayed in the nose.

Description: During what month and year did [Fill: he/she] receive [Fill: his/her] most recent seasonal flu vaccination?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
999999	Refused	10	0.31	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,191		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	3,266	99.69	99.62

Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or
CHILDAGE < 6 months; or Module 34.01, FLUSHCH2, is coded 2, 7, 9,
or Missing

At what did [he/she] get [his/her] last seasonal flu vaccine?

Module: 34.3 Child Immunization (Influenza) **Type:** Num

Column: 513-514 **SAS Variable Name:** CHIMRCVE

Prologue:

Description: At what kind of place did [he/she] get [his/her] last seasonal flu vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A doctor´s office or health maintenance organization (HMO)	2,273	69.43	72.04
2	A health department	121	3.70	2.78
3	Another type of clinic or health center (Example: a community health center)	279	8.52	7.40
4	A senior, recreation, or community center	10	0.31	0.29
5	A store (Examples: supermarket, drug store)	88	2.69	3.02
6	A hospital (Example: inpatient)	170	5.19	4.19
7	An emergency room	2	0.06	0.09
8	Workplace	22	0.67	0.89
9	Some other kind of place	61	1.86	2.02
10	Received vaccination in Canada/Mexic	5	0.15	0.08
11	A school	200	6.11	5.33
77	Don't know / Not sure—Probe:	41	1.25	1.80
99	Refused	2	0.06	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,193		

Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE < 6 months; or Module 34.01, FLUSHCH2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Asthma Follow-Up call back request

Followup: 1.1 Asthma Follow-up Call Back **Type:** Num

Column: 515 **SAS Variable Name:** CALLBACK

Prologue:

Description: We would like to call you again within the next 2 weeks to talk in more detail about (your/your child's) experiences with asthma. The information will be used to help develop and improve the asthma programs in <STATE>. The information you gave us today and any you give us in the future will be kept confidential. If you agree to this, we will keep your first name or initials and phone number on file, separate from the answers collected today.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	33,188	72.31	70.65
2	No	12,468	27.17	28.16
7	Don't know/Not Sure	52	0.11	0.26
9	Refused	189	0.41	0.93
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	460,570		

Asthma Follow-Up call back responded selected

Followup:	1.2 Asthma Follow-up Call Back			**Type:**	Num
Column:	516			**SAS Variable Name:**	ADLTCHLD

Prologue:

Description: Which household member was selected to be the focus of the callback.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No selection	150,694	77.45	74.96
1	Adult	37,072	19.05	20.00
2	Child	6,766	3.48	5.02
3		46	0.02	0.02
7		1	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	311,888		

Correct Phone Number?

CellPhone:	1.1 Cell Phone Introduction			**Type:**	Num
Column:	531			**SAS Variable Name:**	CTELNUM1

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: Is this   (phone number)   ?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to CELLFON2	71,223	99.95	99.94
7	Don't know/Not sure	31	0.04	0.05
9	Refused	5	0.01	0.01
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Is this a cellular telephone?

CellPhone:	1.2 Cell Phone Introduction			**Type:**	Num
Column:	532			**SAS Variable Name:**	CELLFON2

Prologue:

Description: Is this a cellular telephone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to CADULT	71,259	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Are you 18 years of age or older?

CellPhone: 1.3 Cell Phone Introduction **Type:** Num

Column: 533 **SAS Variable Name:** CADULT

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: Are you 18 years of age or older?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, Male Respondent—Go to PVTRESD2	36,187	50.78	57.44
2	Yes, Female Respondent—Go to PVTRESD2	35,072	49.22	42.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Do you live in a private residence?

CellPhone: 1.4 Cell Phone Introduction **Type:** Num

Column: 534 **SAS Variable Name:** PVTRESD2

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: Do you live in a private residence, that is, not in a dormitory or other type of group living situation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to CSTATE	70,881	99.47	99.85
2	No—Go to CSTATE	377	0.53	0.15
7	Don't know/Not sure	1	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Are you a resident of [STATE]?

CellPhone: 1.5 Cell Phone Introduction **Type:** Num

Column: 535 **SAS Variable Name:** CSTATE

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: Are you a resident of [STATE]?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0		1	0.00	0.00
1	Yes—Go to LANDLINE	65,990	92.61	87.50
2	No—Go to RSPSTATE	5,267	7.39	12.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,209		

In what state do you live?

CellPhone: 1.6   Cell Phone Introduction   **Type:** Num

Column: 536-537   **SAS Variable Name:** RSPSTATE

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: In what state do you live?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Alabama	49	0.93	0.66
2	Alaska	23	0.44	0.10
4	Arizona	172	3.26	3.98
5	Arkansas	41	0.78	1.03
6	California	345	6.55	11.79
8	Colorado	176	3.34	2.15
9	Connecticut	60	1.14	0.31
10	Delaware	22	0.42	0.06
11	District of Columbia	33	0.63	0.13
12	Florida	301	5.71	7.64
13	Georgia	128	2.43	3.31
15	Hawaii	26	0.49	0.08
16	Idaho	76	1.44	0.71
17	Illinois	164	3.11	6.76
18	Indiana	100	1.90	1.54
19	Iowa	223	4.23	1.14
20	Kansas	58	1.10	0.15
21	Kentucky	39	0.74	0.48
22	Louisiana	52	0.99	0.67
23	Maine	36	0.68	0.11
24	Maryland	253	4.80	3.91
25	Massachusetts	144	2.73	0.85
26	Michigan	57	1.08	0.95
27	Minnesota	135	2.56	0.49
28	Mississippi	30	0.57	0.17
29	Missouri	141	2.68	1.81
30	Montana	31	0.59	0.04
31	Nebraska	40	0.76	0.05
32	Nevada	84	1.59	0.49
33	New Hampshire	46	0.87	0.11
34	New Jersey	96	1.82	0.72
35	New Mexico	39	0.74	0.12
36	New York	218	4.14	4.31
37	North Carolina	155	2.94	3.51
38	North Dakota	38	0.72	0.12

In what state do you live?

CellPhone: 1.6 Cell Phone Introduction	**Type:** Num
Column: 536-537	**SAS Variable Name:** RSPSTATE

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: In what state do you live?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Ohio	113	2.15	2.82
40	Oklahoma	64	1.21	0.78
41	Oregon	74	1.40	0.70
42	Pennsylvania	169	3.21	1.82
44	Rhode Island	26	0.49	0.05
45	South Carolina	78	1.48	0.42
46	South Dakota	46	0.87	0.07
47	Tennessee	101	1.92	10.65
48	Texas	320	6.07	12.62
49	Utah	65	1.23	0.17
50	Vermont	25	0.47	0.06
51	Virginia	262	4.97	4.02
53	Washington	161	3.06	3.84
54	West Virginia	34	0.65	0.20
55	Wisconsin	54	1.03	1.31
56	Wyoming	36	0.68	0.04
66	Guam	5	0.09	0.01
72	Puerto Rico	3	0.06	0.02
99	Refused	1	0.02	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	501,199		

Do you also have a landline telephone?

CellPhone: 1.7 Cell Phone Introduction	**Type:** Num
Column: 538	**SAS Variable Name:** LANDLINE

Prologue: Variabe only on the cell phone survey

Description: Do you also have a landline telephone in your home that is used to make and receive calls?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,560	3.59	0.69
2	No—Go to Survey Introduction	68,698	96.41	99.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,209		

What percent of your calls are received on your cell phone?

CellPhone:	1.8 Cell Phone Introduction		**Type:** Num
Column:	539-541		**SAS Variable Name:** PCTCELL
Prologue:	Variabe only on the cell phone survey		

Description: Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 100	Enter Percent (1 to 100)	2,437	95.20	94.99
777	Don't know/Not sure	89	3.48	3.63
888	Zero	12	0.47	0.65
999	Refused	22	0.86	0.73
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	503,907		

Questionnaire Version Identifier

State:	1.1 Questionnaire Version		**Type:** Num
Column:	891-892		**SAS Variable Name:** QSTVER
Prologue:			

Description: Questionnaire Version Identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
10	Only Version Landline	209,165	41.30	33.04
11	Version 1 Landline	100,832	19.91	19.44
12	Version 2 Landline	88,941	17.56	17.69
13	Version 3 Landline	36,270	7.16	5.54
20	Only Version Cell Phone	71,259	14.07	24.29

Language identifier

State:	1.1 Questionnaire Language		**Type:** Num
Column:	893-894		**SAS Variable Name:** QSTLANG
Prologue:			

Description: Language identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	English	488,743	96.54	92.74
2	Spanish	17,351	3.43	7.25
3 – 99	Other	165	0.03	0.01
BLANK	Missing	208		

Metropolitan Status Code

Weighting: 1.2 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 995

SAS Variable Name: MSCODE

Prologue:

Description: Metropolitan Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	In the center city of an MSA	135,400	31.55	36.64
2	Outside the center city of an MSA but inside the county containing the center city	89,459	20.85	28.55
3	Inside a suburban county of the MSA	57,761	13.46	15.27
4	In an MSA that has no center city	2,083	0.49	1.08
5	Not in an MSA	144,396	33.65	18.47
BLANK	GU, PR, VI	77,368		

Sample Design Stratification Variable

Weighting: 1.3 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 996-1000

SAS Variable Name: _STSTR

Prologue:

Description: Sample Design Stratification Variable   (A five digit number that combines the values for _STATE (first two characters), _GEOSTR (third and fourth character), and _DENSTR2 (final character).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Stratum weight

Weighting: 1.4 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1001-1010

SAS Variable Name: _STRWT

Prologue:

Description: Stratum weight   (Number of records in a stratum (NRECSTR) divided by the number of records selected (NRECSEL).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Raw weighting factor

Weighting:	1.5 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1011-1020	**SAS Variable Name:** _RAW
Prologue:		

Description: Raw weighting factor   (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Design weight

Weighting:	1.6 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1021-1030	**SAS Variable Name:** _WT2
Prologue:		

Description: Design weight   (Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAW).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Raw weighting factor used in raking

Weighting:	1.7 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1031-1040	**SAS Variable Name:** _RAWRAKE
Prologue:		

Description: Raw weighting factor used in raking   (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT, maximum of 5) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH, maximum of 3).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Design weight use in raking

Weighting: 1.8   Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1041-1050

SAS Variable Name: _WT2RAKE

Prologue:

Description: Design weight used in raking   (Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWRAKE).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Region

Weighting: 1.9   Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1051-1052

SAS Variable Name: _REGION

Prologue:

Description: Geographic region within a state, imputed from CTYCODE, _IMPCTY, or _GEOSTR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Age value used to determine age groups

Weighting: 1.10 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1053-1054

SAS Variable Name: _IMPAGE

Prologue:

Description: Imputed age used in post-stratification   (This value is the reported age or an imputed age, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an age.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
18 – 24	Age 18 to 24	23,069	4.55	12.88
25 – 34	Age 25 to 34	49,621	9.80	17.65
35 – 44	Age 35 to 44	65,487	12.93	17.56
45 – 54	Age 45 to 54	92,177	18.20	18.87
55 – 64	Age 55 to 64	115,569	22.82	15.46
65 – 99	Age 65 or older	160,544	31.70	17.58

Imputed race/ethnicity value

Weighting: 1.11 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1055-1056 **SAS Variable Name:** _IMPRACE

Prologue:

Description: Imputed race/ethnicity value   (This value is the reported race/ethnicity or an imputed race/ethnicity, if the respondent refused to give a race/ethnicity. The value of the imputed race/ethnicity will be the most common race/ethnicith response for that region of the state)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White, Non-Hispanic	396,273	78.24	66.42
2	Black, Non-Hispanic	41,056	8.11	11.22
3	Asian, Non-Hispanic	9,492	1.87	3.93
4	American Indian/Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic	7,088	1.40	1.08
5	Hispanic	38,764	7.65	15.19
6	Other race, Non-Hispanic	13,794	2.72	2.17

Imputed number of phones

Weighting: 1.12 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1057 **SAS Variable Name:** _IMPNPH

Prologue:

Description: Imputed number of phones used in weighting

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of phones	424,034	97.43	98.37
2		9,960	2.29	1.49
3		963	0.22	0.10
4		173	0.04	0.02
5		45	0.01	0.01
6		33	0.01	0.00
BLANK		71,259		

Original state that collected the cell phone data

Weighting: 1.17 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1064-1065

SAS Variable Name: O_STATE

Prologue:

Description: Original state that collected the cell phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Alabama	7,672	1.51	1.54
2	Alaska	3,533	0.70	0.22
4	Arizona	6,349	1.25	1.92
5	Arkansas	4,725	0.93	0.92
6	California	17,698	3.49	11.39
8	Colorado	13,541	2.67	1.60
9	Connecticut	6,888	1.36	1.21
10	Delaware	4,862	0.96	0.35
11	District of Columbia	4,874	0.96	0.37
12	Florida	12,189	2.41	6.07
13	Georgia	9,894	1.95	2.99
15	Hawaii	7,724	1.53	0.54
16	Idaho	6,032	1.19	0.48
17	Illinois	5,362	1.06	3.90
18	Indiana	8,473	1.67	2.07
19	Iowa	7,228	1.43	1.01
20	Kansas	20,854	4.12	1.01
21	Kentucky	10,979	2.17	1.48
22	Louisiana	10,930	2.16	1.47
23	Maine	13,281	2.62	0.48
24	Maryland	9,904	1.96	1.76
25	Massachusetts	22,408	4.42	2.24
26	Michigan	11,138	2.20	3.26
27	Minnesota	15,266	3.01	1.68
28	Mississippi	8,944	1.77	0.99
29	Missouri	6,349	1.25	1.92
30	Montana	10,358	2.05	0.38
31	Nebraska	25,867	5.11	0.76
32	Nevada	5,502	1.09	0.90
33	New Hampshire	6,422	1.27	0.47
34	New Jersey	15,446	3.05	2.91
35	New Mexico	9,514	1.88	0.74
36	New York	7,660	1.51	6.27
37	North Carolina	11,440	2.26	2.98
38	North Dakota	5,375	1.06	0.24

Original state that collected the cell phone data

Weighting: 1.17 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1064-1065

SAS Variable Name: O_STATE

Prologue:

Description: Original state that collected the cell phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Ohio	9,899	1.95	3.67
40	Oklahoma	8,512	1.68	1.20
41	Oregon	6,232	1.23	1.26
42	Pennsylvania	11,503	2.27	4.21
44	Rhode Island	6,645	1.31	0.40
45	South Carolina	13,024	2.57	1.60
46	South Dakota	8,289	1.64	0.28
47	Tennessee	5,817	1.15	1.73
48	Texas	14,719	2.91	7.36
49	Utah	12,772	2.52	0.90
50	Vermont	7,145	1.41	0.25
51	Virginia	6,430	1.27	2.52
53	Washington	14,652	2.89	2.09
54	West Virginia	5,318	1.05	0.65
55	Wisconsin	5,288	1.04	1.83
56	Wyoming	6,999	1.38	0.24
66	Guam	1,886	0.37	0.05
72	Puerto Rico	6,656	1.31	1.23

CRACEORG with responses in ascending order

ChildDemographics: 1.02 Child Demographic Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1244-1249

SAS Variable Name: CRACEASC

Prologue:

Description: CRACE with 7, 8, 9s removed, in ascending order

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	367	0.44	0.83
9	Refused	3,072	3.72	6.03
BLANK	Missing	423,835		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	79,193	95.84	93.15

Child Non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial

ChildDemographics:	1.03 Child Demographic Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1250-1251	**SAS Variable Name:**	_CRACE
Prologue:			
Description:	Child multiracial race categorization		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only Notes: CRACEASC = 1	60,457	73.16	69.26
2	Black or African American only Notes: CRACEASC =2	7,438	9.00	10.69
3	Asian Only Notes: CRACEASC = 3	2,193	2.65	4.34
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only Notes: CRACEASC = 4	290	0.35	0.39
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only Notes: CRACEASC = 5	2,073	2.51	1.77
6	Other race only Notes: CRACEASC = 6	3,009	3.64	3.02
7	Multiracial Notes: CRACEASC >= 12	3,733	4.52	3.67
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: CRACEASC = 7	367	0.44	0.83
99	Refused Notes: CRACEASC = 9	3,072	3.72	6.03
BLANK	Missing Notes: CRACEASC = Missing	423,835		

Raw child weighting factor

ChildWeighting:	1.01 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1252-1261	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RAWCH
Prologue:			
Description:	Raw child weighting factor (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH).)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Child design weight

ChildWeighting: 1.02 Child Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1262-1271

SAS Variable Name: _WT2CH

Prologue:

Description: Child design weight   (Child stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWCH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Child Age

ChildWeighting:	1.03 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1272-1274	**SAS Variable Name:** CHILDAGE
Prologue:		
Description:	Child Age	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 11	0 Years old	2,899	3.46	4.03
1		258	0.31	0.38
2		51	0.06	0.10
3		31	0.04	0.06
4		26	0.03	0.05
7		5	0.01	0.01
8		6	0.01	0.01
12 – 23	1 Year old	3,409	4.07	4.62
24 – 35	2 Years old	3,468	4.14	4.61
36 – 47	3 Years old	3,497	4.17	4.58
48 – 59	4 Years old	3,573	4.26	4.39
60 – 71	5 Years old	3,669	4.38	4.37
72 – 83	6 Years old	3,510	4.19	4.13
84 – 95	7 Years old	3,684	4.40	4.00
96 – 107	8 Years old	3,880	4.63	5.00
108 – 119	9 Years old	3,883	4.63	4.14
120 – 131	10 Years old	4,203	5.01	4.65
132 – 143	11 Years old	4,328	5.16	4.58
144 – 155	12 Years old	4,434	5.29	4.97
156 – 167	13 Years old	4,556	5.44	5.11
168 – 179	14 Years old	4,812	5.74	5.08
180 – 191	15 Years old	5,381	6.42	6.06
192 – 203	16 Years old	5,709	6.81	6.39
204 – 215	17 Years old	5,980	7.13	6.54
777	Don't know / Not sure	2,633	3.14	4.23
999	Refused	5,932	7.08	7.91
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,650		

Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

ChildLandandCellRaking:	1.1 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1363-1365	**SAS Variable Name:** _CLCPM01
Prologue:		

Description: Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 8	First raking margin: (age-sex)	39,906	100.00	100.00
1 - 8	First raking margin: (age-sex)	39,906	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	466,561		
BLANK	Missing	466,561		

Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLandandCellRaking:	1.2 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1366-1368	**SAS Variable Name:** _CLCPM02
Prologue:		

Description: Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
1 - 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	466,561		
BLANK	Missing	466,561		

Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLandandCellRaking:	1.3 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1369-1371	**SAS Variable Name:** _CLCPM03
Prologue:		

Description: Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 12	Third raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
1 - 12	Third raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	466,561		
BLANK	Missing	466,561		

Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLandandCellRaking: 1.4 Child Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1372-1374

SAS Variable Name: _CLCPM04

Prologue:

Description: Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 18	Fourth raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
1 – 18	Fourth raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	39,906	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	466,561		
BLANK	Missing	466,561		

Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

ChildLandandCellRaking: 1.5 Child Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1375-1377

SAS Variable Name: _CLCPM05

Prologue:

Description: Child Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 2	Cell Phone Only	39,906	100.00	100.00
1 – 2	Cell Phone Only	39,906	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	466,561		
BLANK	Missing	466,561		

Final child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data

ChildLandandCellRaking: 1.5 Child Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1378-1387

SAS Variable Name: _CLLCPWT

Prologue:

Description: Final child weight: Land-line and Cell-Phone data   (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)

LandandCellRaking:	2.2 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1439-1441	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM01
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone First Margin (Age-Gender)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	First raking margin: (age-sex)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

LandandCellRaking:	2.3 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1442-1444	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM02
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)

LandandCellRaking:	2.4 Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1445-1447	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM03
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Third Margin (Education)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than HS	46,627	9.21	15.44
2	HS Grad	149,976	29.61	29.23
3	Some College	136,547	26.96	29.97
4	College Grad	173,317	34.22	25.36

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

LandandCellRaking:	2.5 Weighting Variables	Type: Num
Column:	1448-1450	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM04
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fourth Margin (Marital Status)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	269,712	53.25	50.26
2	Never married, member unmarried couple	83,955	16.58	29.84
3	Divorced, Widowed, Separated	152,800	30.17	19.90

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

LandandCellRaking:	2.6 Weighting Variables	Type: Num
Column:	1451-1453	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM05
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 2	Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

LandandCellRaking:	2.7 Weighting Variables	Type: Num
Column:	1454-1456	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM06
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 12	Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

LandandCellRaking:	2.8 Weighting Variables	Type: Num
Column:	1457-1459	**SAS Variable Name:** _LLCPM07
Prologue:		
Description:	Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 18	Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)

LandandCellRaking: 2.9   Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1460-1462

SAS Variable Name: _LLCPM08

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eighth Margin (Telephone Source)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 3	Eighth raking margin: (phone source-land line or cell phone)	506,467	100.00	100.00

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)

LandandCellRaking: 2.10 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1463-1465

SAS Variable Name: _LLCPM09

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Ninth Margin (Regions)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Ninth raking margin: (region)	302,572	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	203,895		

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)

LandandCellRaking: 2.11 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1466-1468

SAS Variable Name: _LLCPM10

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Tenth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 700	Tenth raking margin: (region-age)	302,572	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	203,895		

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)

LandandCellRaking: 2.12 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1469-1471

SAS Variable Name: _LLCPM11

Prologue:

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Eleventh Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 200	Eleventh raking margin: (region-sex)	302,572	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	203,895		

Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

LandandCellRaking:	2.13 Weighting Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1472-1474			SAS Variable Name:	_LLCPM12
Prologue:					

Description: Combined Land-Line and Cell-Phone Twelfth Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 600	Twelfth raking margin: (region-race/ethnicity)	302,572	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	203,895		

Final weight: Land-line and cell-phone data

LandandCellRaking:	2.14 Weighting Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1475-1484			SAS Variable Name:	_LLCPWT
Prologue:					

Description: Final weight assigned to each   respondent: Land-line and cell-phone data   (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	506,467	100.00	100.00

Adults with good or better health

CalculatedVariables:	1.1 Calculated Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1485			SAS Variable Name:	_RFHLTH
Prologue:					

Description: Adults with good or better health

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Good or Better Health Notes: GENHLTH = 1 or 2 or 3	405,485	80.06	81.51
2	Fair or Poor Health Notes: GENHLTH = 4 or 5	98,970	19.54	18.07
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: GENHLTH = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,012	0.40	0.42

Respondents aged 18-64 with health care coverage

				Type: Num
CalculatedVariables:	3.1 Calculated Variables			
Column:	1486			**SAS Variable Name:** _HCVU651
Prologue:				

Description: Respondents aged 18-64 that have any form of health care coverage

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 1	284,971	56.27	63.57
2	Do not have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 2	54,902	10.84	17.72
9	Don't know/Not Sure, Refused or Missing Notes: AGE > 64 or AGE = Missing or HLTHPLAN = 7 or 9 or Missing	166,594	32.89	18.71

High Blood Pressure Calculated Variable

				Type: Num
CalculatedVariables:	4.1 Calculated Variables			
Column:	1487			**SAS Variable Name:** _RFHYPE5
Prologue:				

Description: Adults who have been told they have high blood pressure by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BPHIGH4 = 2 or 3 or 4	303,688	59.96	68.29
2	Yes Notes: BPHIGH4 = 1	201,409	39.77	31.48
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: BPHIGH4 = 7 or 9 or Missing	1,370	0.27	0.23

Cholesterol Checked Calculated Variable

				Type: Num
CalculatedVariables:	5.1 Calculated Variables			
Column:	1488			**SAS Variable Name:** _CHOLCHK
Prologue:				

Description: Cholesterol check within past five years

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 1 or 2 or 3	413,410	81.63	73.16
2	Did not have cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 4	16,615	3.28	3.29
3	Have never had cholesterol checked Notes: BLOODCHO = 2	61,086	12.06	20.14
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 7 or 9 or Missing or CHOLCHK = 7 or 9 or Missing	15,356	3.03	3.41

High Cholesterol Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	5.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1489	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFCHOL
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who have had their cholesterol checked and have been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that it was high

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 2	243,931	55.98	61.06
2	Yes Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 1	187,934	43.13	38.24
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	3,885	0.89	0.70
BLANK	Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 2 or 7 or 9 or Missing	70,717		

Lifetime Asthma Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	6.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1490	**SAS Variable Name:**	_LTASTH1
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who have ever been told they have asthma

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	439,783	86.83	86.29
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1	65,097	12.85	13.45
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	1,587	0.31	0.26

Current Asthma Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables: 6.2 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1491		**SAS Variable Name:** _CASTHM1
Prologue:		

Description: Adults who have been told they currently have asthma

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2 or ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	457,964	90.42	90.62
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	45,203	8.93	8.75
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	3,300	0.65	0.64

Computed Asthma Status

CalculatedVariables: 6.3 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1492		**SAS Variable Name:** _ASTHMS1
Prologue:		

Description: Computed asthma status

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	45,203	8.93	8.75
2	Former Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	18,181	3.59	4.33
3	Never Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	439,783	86.83	86.29
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	3,300	0.65	0.64

Respondents diagnosed with arthritis

CalculatedVariables: 6.4 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1493		**SAS Variable Name:** _DRDXAR1
Prologue:		

Description: Respondents that have had a doctor diagnose them as having some form of arthritis

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 1	168,483	33.56	24.78
2	Not diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 2	333,602	66.44	75.22
BLANK	Don´t know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: HAVARTH3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	4,382		

Computed Smoking Status

CalculatedVariables:	7.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1494	**SAS Variable Name:**	_SMOKER3
Prologue:			

Description: Four-level smoker status: Everyday smoker, Someday smoker, Former smoker, Non-smoker

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current smoker – now smokes every day Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 1	62,027	12.25	14.20
2	Current smoker – now smokes some days Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 2	22,724	4.49	5.79
3	Former smoker Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3	147,864	29.20	24.57
4	Never smoked Notes: SMOKE100 = 2	271,310	53.57	54.97
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 9 or SMOKE100 = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,542	0.50	0.46

Current Smoking Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	7.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1495	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFSMOK3
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who are current smokers

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: _SMOKER3 = 3 or 4	419,174	82.76	79.54
2	Yes Notes: _SMOKER3 = 1 or 2	84,751	16.73	19.99
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _SMOKER3 = 9	2,542	0.50	0.46

January 24, 2013

MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.1 Calculated Race Variables		Type:	Char

Column: 1496-1501   **SAS Variable Name:** MRACEORG

Prologue:

Description: MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACE = 7	1,675	0.33	0.64
9	Refused Notes: MRACE = 9	5,028	0.99	1.57
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACE = Missing	165		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	499,599	98.68	97.79

MRACEORG with responses in ascending order calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.2 Calculated Race Variables		Type:	Num

Column: 1502-1507   **SAS Variable Name:** MRACEASC

Prologue:

Description: MRACE with 7,8,9s removed, in ascending order

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEORG = 7	1,675	0.33	0.64
9	Refused Notes: MRACEORG = 9	5,028	0.99	1.57
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	165		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	499,599	98.68	97.79

January 24, 2013

Computed Preferred Race

CalculatedVariables: 8.3 Calculated Race Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1508-1509		**SAS Variable Name:** _PRACE
Prologue:		

Description: Preferred race category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White Notes: MRACEASC = 1	418,939	82.75	75.80
2	Black or African American Notes: MRACEASC = 2	43,518	8.60	12.17
3	Asian Notes: MRACEASC = 3	10,382	2.05	4.14
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander Notes: MRACEASC = 4	2,856	0.56	0.45
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native Notes: MRACEASC = 5	9,170	1.81	1.83
6	Other race Notes: MRACEASC = 6	13,481	2.66	3.14
7	No preferred race Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 7 or 9	1,207	0.24	0.26
8	Multiracial but preferred race not asked Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 8 or Missing	3	0.00	0.00
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEASC = 7	1,675	0.33	0.64
99	Refused Notes: MRACEASC = 9	5,028	0.99	1.57
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	208		

Computed non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial

CalculatedVariables:	8.4 Calculated Race Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1510-1511		**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRACE
Prologue:				
Description:	Multiracial race categorization			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only Notes: MRACEASC = 1	413,962	81.76	74.97
2	Black or African American only Notes: MRACEASC = 2	42,529	8.40	11.91
3	Asian Only Notes: MRACEASC = 3	9,761	1.93	4.04
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only Notes: MRACEASC = 4	1,885	0.37	0.36
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only Notes: MRACEASC = 5	8,283	1.64	1.69
6	Other race only Notes: MRACEASC = 6	13,124	2.59	3.06
7	Multiracial Notes: MRACEASC >= 12	10,055	1.99	1.77
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEASC = 7	1,675	0.33	0.64
99	Refused Notes: MRACEASC = 9	5,028	0.99	1.57
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	165		

Computed Race-Ethnicity grouping

CalculatedVariables:	8.5 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1512	SAS Variable Name:	RACE2
Prologue:			
Description:	Race/ethnicity categories		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 1	391,068	77.23	65.53
2	Black only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 2	40,613	8.02	11.17
3	Asian only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 3	9,364	1.85	3.91
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only, Non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 4	1,650	0.33	0.27
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 5	7,015	1.39	1.07
6	Other race only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 6	2,913	0.58	0.40
7	Multiracial, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 7	9,011	1.78	1.47
8	Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 1	38,718	7.65	15.16
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: HISPANC2 = 7 or 9 or _MRACE = 77 or 99 and HISPANC2 = 2	5,989	1.18	1.02
BLANK	Missing Notes: HISPANC2 = Missing or _MRACE = Missing	126		

Create Computed Non-Hispanic Whites/All Others Race Categories Race/Ethnic Group Codes Used In Post-Stratification Variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.6 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1513	SAS Variable Name:	_RACEG2
Prologue:			
Description:	White non-Hispanic race group		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Non-Hispanic White Notes: RACE2 = 1	391,068	77.23	65.53
2	Non-White or Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8	109,284	21.58	33.44
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: RACE2 = 9	5,989	1.18	1.02
BLANK		126		

Computed Five level race/ethnicity category.

			Type: Num
CalculatedVariables:	8.7 Calculated Race Variables		
Column:	1514		**SAS Variable Name:** _RACEGR2
Prologue:			
Description:	Five-level race/ethnicity category		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 1	391,068	77.23	65.53
2	Black only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 2	40,613	8.02	11.17
3	Other race only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6	20,942	4.14	5.65
4	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 7	9,011	1.78	1.47
5	Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 8	38,718	7.65	15.16
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: RACE2 = 9	5,989	1.18	1.02
BLANK		126		

Computed race groups used for internet prevalence tables

			Type: Num
CalculatedVariables:	8.8 Calculated Race Variables		
Column:	1515		**SAS Variable Name:** _RACE_G
Prologue:			
Description:	Race groups used for internet prevalence tables		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White - Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 1	391,068	78.16	66.21
2	Black - Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 2	40,613	8.12	11.28
3	Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 5	38,718	7.74	15.32
4	Other race only, Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 3	20,942	4.19	5.70
5	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 4	9,011	1.80	1.49
BLANK	Don't know/Not sure/Refused component question Notes: _RACEGR2 = 9 or Missing	6,115		

Computed number of census race categories chosen

CalculatedVariables:	8.9 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1516	SAS Variable Name:	_CNRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Number of census race categories chosen

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Other/do not know/refused Notes: 6 <= MRACEASC <= 9	19,827	3.91	5.26
1	1 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had one race category	477,687	94.32	93.17
2	2 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had two race categories	7,928	1.57	1.40
3	3 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had three race categories	931	0.18	0.15
4	4 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had four race categories	61	0.01	0.01
5	5 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had five race categories	33	0.01	0.01

Computed number of census race categories chosen, collapsed

CalculatedVariables:	8.10 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1517	SAS Variable Name:	_CNRACEC
Prologue:			

Description: Number of census race categories chosen, collapsed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	One category chosen Notes: _CNRACE = 1	477,687	98.16	98.34
2	Two or more categories chosen Notes: _CNRACE > 1	8,953	1.84	1.66
BLANK	_CNRACE = 0 or missing Notes: _CNRACE = 0	19,827		

Reported age in five-year age categories calculated variable

CalculatedVariables: 8.11 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1518-1519

SAS Variable Name: _AGEG5YR

Prologue:

Description: Fourteen-level age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	23,067	4.55	12.88
2	Age 25 to 29 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 29	21,977	4.34	8.40
3	Age 30 to 34 Notes: 30 <= AGE <= 34	27,601	5.45	9.23
4	Age 35 to 39 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 39	29,930	5.91	7.95
5	Age 40 to 44 Notes: 40 <= AGE <= 44	35,096	6.93	9.46
6	Age 45 to 49 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 49	40,877	8.07	8.62
7	Age 50 to 54 Notes: 50 <= AGE <= 54	50,652	10.00	10.14
8	Age 55 to 59 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 59	54,986	10.86	7.64
9	Age 60 to 64 Notes: 60 <= AGE <= 64	56,787	11.21	7.40
10	Age 65 to 69 Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 69	47,782	9.43	5.27
11	Age 70 to 74 Notes: 70 <= AGE <= 74	39,112	7.72	4.20
12	Age 75 to 79 Notes: 75 <= AGE <= 79	31,556	6.23	3.73
13	Age 80 or older Notes: 80 <= AGE <= 99	42,079	8.31	4.38
14	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	4,965	0.98	0.68

January 24, 2013

Reported age in two age groups calculated variable

| **CalculatedVariables:** | 8.12 Calculated Variables | **Type:** | Num |

| **Column:** | 1520 | **SAS Variable Name:** | _AGE65YR |

Prologue:

Description: Two-level age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 64 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64	340,973	67.32	81.74
2	Age 65 or older Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 99	160,529	31.70	17.58
3	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	4,965	0.98	0.68

Imputed age in six groups

| **CalculatedVariables:** | 8.13 Calculated Variables | **Type:** | Num |

| **Column:** | 1521 | **SAS Variable Name:** | _AGE_G |

Prologue:

Description: Six-level imputed age category

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	23,069	4.55	12.88
2	Age 25 to 34 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 34	49,621	9.80	17.65
3	Age 35 to 44 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 44	65,487	12.93	17.56
4	Age 45 to 54 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 54	92,177	18.20	18.87
5	Age 55 to 64 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 64	115,569	22.82	15.46
6	Age 65 or older Notes: AGE >= 65	160,544	31.70	17.58

Computed Height in Inches

CalculatedVariables:	8.14 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1522-1524	**SAS Variable Name:** HTIN4
Prologue:		
Description:	Reported height in inches	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36 – 95	Height in inches Notes: 0036 <= HEIGHT3 <= 0711	497,905	100.00	100.00
BLANK		8,562		

Computed Height in Meters

CalculatedVariables:	8.15 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1525-1527	**SAS Variable Name:** HTM4
Prologue:		
Description:	Reported height in meters	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
91		499,420	100.00	100.00
BLANK		7,047		

Computed Weight in Kilograms

CalculatedVariables:	8.16 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1528-1532	**SAS Variable Name:** WTKG3
Prologue:		
Description:	Reported weight in kilograms	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 99998	Weight in kilograms [2 implied decimal places] Notes: 0001 <= WEIGHT2 <= 650 or 9023 <= WEIGHT2 <= 9295	484,992	100.00	100.00
BLANK		21,475		

Computed body mass index

CalculatedVariables:	8.17 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num

Column:	1533-1536	**SAS Variable Name:**	_BMI5

Prologue:

Description: Body Mass Index (BMI)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 9999	1 or greater Notes: WTKG3/(HTM4*HTM4) (Has 2 implied decimal places)	478,839	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: WTKG3 = 777 or 999 or HTM4 = 777 or 999 or PREGNANT=1 or _BMI5 < 12.00 or _BMI5 > 99.99	27,628		

Computed body mass index categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.18 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num

Column:	1537	**SAS Variable Name:**	_BMI5CAT

Prologue:

Description: Four-categories of Body Mass Index (BMI)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Underweight Notes: 1200 <= _BMI5 < 1850 (_BMI has 2 implied decimal places)	8,289	1.73	1.88
2	Normal Weight Notes: 1850 <= _BMI5 < 2500	163,604	34.17	34.87
3	Overweight Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 3000	173,756	36.29	35.83
4	Obese Notes: 3000 <= _BMI5 < 9999	133,190	27.82	27.42
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	27,628		

Overweight or obese calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.19 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num

Column:	1538	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFBMI5

Prologue:

Description: Adults who have a body mass index greater than 25.00 (Overweight or Obese)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: 1200 <= _BMI54 < 2500 (_BMI5 has 2 implied decimal places)	171,893	33.94	34.73
2	Yes Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 9999	306,946	60.61	59.77
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	27,628	5.46	5.50

Computed number of children in household

CalculatedVariables:	8.20 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column:	1539		SAS Variable Name:	_CHLDCNT

Prologue:

Description: Number of children in household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 88	366,248	72.31	61.25
2	One child in household Notes: CHILDREN = 01	55,477	10.95	15.64
3	Two children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 02	50,513	9.97	13.86
4	Three children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 03	21,268	4.20	5.85
5	Four children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 04	7,101	1.40	1.97
6	Five or more children in household Notes: 05 <= CHILDREN < 88	3,412	0.67	0.96
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: CHILDREN = 99	2,448	0.48	0.46

Computed level of education completed categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.21 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column:	1540		SAS Variable Name:	_EDUCAG

Prologue:

Description: Level of education completed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Did not graduate High School Notes: EDUCA = 1 or 2 or 3	46,423	9.17	15.35
2	Graduated High School Notes: EDUCA = 4	149,387	29.50	29.11
3	Attended College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 5	136,060	26.86	29.87
4	Graduated from College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 6	172,669	34.09	25.28
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: EDUCA = 9 or Missing	1,928	0.38	0.39

Computed income categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.22 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1541	**SAS Variable Name:**	_INCOMG
Prologue:			
Description:	Income categories		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than $15,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 1 or 2	55,338	10.93	11.82
2	$15,000 to less than $25,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 3 or 4	79,438	15.68	16.16
3	$25,000 to less than $35,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 5	51,745	10.22	9.90
4	$35,000 to less than $50,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 6	64,474	12.73	11.94
5	$50,000 or more Notes: INCOME2 = 7 or 8	181,897	35.91	36.30
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: INCOME2 = 77 or 99 or Missing	73,575	14.53	13.88

Computed Fruit Juice intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1542-1545	**SAS Variable Name:**	FTJUDA1_
Prologue:			
Description:	Fruit juice intake in times per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	478,731	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	27,736		

Computed Fruit intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1546-1549	**SAS Variable Name:**	FRUTDA1_
Prologue:			
Description:	Fruit intake in times per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	482,238	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	24,229		

Computed Bean intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.3 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1550-1553		**SAS Variable Name:** BEANDAY_
Prologue:		
Description: Bean intake in times per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	478,756	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	27,711		

Computed Dark Green Vegetable intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.4 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1554-1557		**SAS Variable Name:** GRENDAY_
Prologue:		
Description: Dark green vegetable intake in times per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	481,320	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	25,147		

Computed Orange-Colored Vegetable intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.5 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column: 1558-1561		**SAS Variable Name:** ORNGDAY_
Prologue:		
Description: Orange-colored vegetable intake in times per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	479,979	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	26,488		

Computed Vegetable intake in times per   day

CalculatedVariables:	9.6 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1562-1565	**SAS Variable Name:** VEGEDA1_
Prologue:		
Description:	Vegetable intake in times per day	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	477,776	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	28,691		

The number of missing fruit responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.7 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1566	**SAS Variable Name:** _MISFRTN
Prologue:		
Description:	The number of missing fruit responses	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing fruit responses	473,382	93.47	93.04
1 – 2	Has 1 or 2 missing fruit responses	33,085	6.53	6.96

The number of missing vegetable responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.8 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1567	**SAS Variable Name:** _MISVEGN
Prologue:		
Description:	The number of missing vegetable responses	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing vegetable responses	466,734	92.15	91.93
1 – 4	Has 1, 2, 3, or 4 missing vegetable responses	39,733	7.85	8.07

January 24, 2013

Missing any fruit responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.9 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column: 1568 **SAS Variable Name:** _FRTRESP

Prologue:

Description: Missing any fruit responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Missing Fruit Responses	33,085	6.53	6.96
1	Included – Not Missing Fruit Responses	473,382	93.47	93.04

Missing any vegetable responses

CalculatedVariables: 9.10 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1569 **SAS Variable Name:** _VEGRESP

Prologue:

Description: Missing any vegetable responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Missing Vegetable Responses	39,733	7.85	8.07
1	Included – Not Missing Vegetable Responses	466,734	92.15	91.93

Total fruits consumed per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.11 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1570-1575 **SAS Variable Name:** _FRUTSUM

Prologue:

Description: Total fruits consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99998	Number of Fruits consumed per day (one implied decimal place)	487,587	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	18,880		

Total vegetables consumed per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.12 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1576-1581	**SAS Variable Name:**	_VEGESUM
Prologue:			
Description:	Total vegetables consumed per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99998	Number of Vegetables consumed per day (one implied decimal place)	486,432	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	20,035		

Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.13 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1582	**SAS Variable Name:**	_FRT16
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Values are too high	80	0.02	0.03
1	Included – Values are in accepted range	506,387	99.98	99.97

Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.14 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1583	**SAS Variable Name:**	_VEG23
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Values are too high	42	0.01	0.01
1	Included – Values are in accepted range	506,425	99.99	99.99

Fruit Exclusion from analyses

CalculatedVariables:	9.15 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1584	**SAS Variable Name:** _FRUITEX
Prologue:		
Description:	Fruit Exclusion from analyses	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	473,304	93.45	93.02
1	Missing Fruit responses	33,085	6.53	6.96
2	Fruit values out of range	78	0.02	0.03

Vegetable Exclusion from analyses

CalculatedVariables:	9.16 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1585	**SAS Variable Name:** _VEGETEX
Prologue:		
Description:	Vegetable Exclusion from analyses	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	466,693	92.15	91.92
1	Missing Vegetable responses	39,733	7.85	8.07
2	Vegetable values out of range	41	0.01	0.01

Leisure Time Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1586	**SAS Variable Name:** _TOTINDA
Prologue:		
Description:	Adults that report doing physical activity or exercise during the past 30 days other than their regular job	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had physical activity or exercise Notes: EXERANY2 = 1	353,170	69.73	70.39
2	No physical activity or exercise in last 30 days Notes: EXERANY2 = 2	130,303	25.73	24.36
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: EXERANY2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	22,994	4.54	5.25

Activity MET Value for First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.2 Calculated Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1587-1589   **SAS Variable Name:** METVAL1_

Prologue:

Description: Activity MET Value for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	12,378	3.52	4.85
1 – 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	338,877	96.48	95.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	155,212		

Activity MET Value for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.3 Calculated Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1590-1592   **SAS Variable Name:** METVAL2_

Prologue:

Description: Activity MET Value for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	150,169	43.63	44.00
1 – 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	194,042	56.37	56.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	162,256		

Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption

CalculatedVariables: 10.4 Calculated Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1593-1597   **SAS Variable Name:** MAXVO2_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 501	Estimated Maximum Oxygen Consumption (two implied decimal places)	501,502	99.02	99.32
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	4,965	0.98	0.68

Estimated Functional Capacity

CalculatedVariables:	10.5 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num

Column:	1598-1602	**SAS Variable Name:** FC60_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Functional Capacity

Value	**Value Label**	**Frequency**	**Percentage**	**Weighted Percentage**
0 – 8590	Estimated Functional Capacity (2 implied decimal places)	501,502	99.02	99.32
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	4,965	0.98	0.68

Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.6 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num

Column:	1603	**SAS Variable Name:** ACTINT1_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity

Value	**Value Label**	**Frequency**	**Percentage**	**Weighted Percentage**
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	12,361	3.55	4.87
1	Moderate	219,621	63.09	71.26
2	Vigorous	116,102	33.35	23.87
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	158,383		

Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.7 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num

Column:	1604	**SAS Variable Name:** ACTINT2_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity

Value	**Value Label**	**Frequency**	**Percentage**	**Weighted Percentage**
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	148,921	43.65	44.03
1	Moderate	96,240	28.21	35.33
2	Vigorous	95,980	28.13	20.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	165,326		

Minutes of First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.8 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1605-1607		**SAS Variable Name:**	PADUR1_
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of First Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 599	Minutes of Activity	344,036	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	162,431		

Minutes of Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.9 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1608-1610		**SAS Variable Name:**	PADUR2_
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of Second Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 599	Minutes of Activity	211,746	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	294,721		

Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.10 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1611-1615		**SAS Variable Name:**	PAFREQ1_
Prologue:				
Description:	Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	347,710	100.00	100.00
99000	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	7	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	158,750		

January 24, 2013

Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.11 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1616-1620		**SAS Variable Name:** PAFREQ2_
Prologue:			
Description:	Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	213,965	99.99	100.00
99000	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	16	0.01	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	292,486		

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.12 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1621-1625		**SAS Variable Name:** _MINACT1
Prologue:			
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	16,052	4.69	5.89
1 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	326,191	95.31	94.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	164,224		

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.13 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1626-1630		**SAS Variable Name:** _MINACT2
Prologue:			
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	153,947	45.45	45.55
1 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	184,759	54.55	54.45
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	167,761		

Strength Activity Frequency per Week

CalculatedVariables:	10.14 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1631-1635	SAS Variable Name:	STRFREQ_
Prologue:			
Description:	Strength Activity Frequency per Week		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 98999	Strength Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	174,233	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	332,234		

Missing Physical Activity Data

CalculatedVariables:	10.15 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1636	SAS Variable Name:	PAMISS_
Prologue:			
Description:	Missing Physical Activity Data		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Missing Physical Activity Data	459,442	90.72	90.50
1	Missing Physical Activity Data	24,031	4.74	4.25
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	22,994	4.54	5.25

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.16 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1637-1641	SAS Variable Name:	PAMIN1_
Prologue:			
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	339,259	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	167,208		

January 24, 2013

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.17 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1642-1646

SAS Variable Name: PAMIN2_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	335,720	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	170,747		

Minutes of total Physical Activity per week

CalculatedVariables: 10.18 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1647-1651

SAS Variable Name: PAMIN_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of total Physical Activity per week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	345,840	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	160,627		

Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.19 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1652-1656

SAS Variable Name: PAVIGM1_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	344,059	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	162,408		

Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.20 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1657-1661 **SAS Variable Name:** PAVIGM2_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	337,740	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	168,727		

Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week

CalculatedVariables: 10.21 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1662-1666 **SAS Variable Name:** PAVIGMN_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	347,111	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	159,356		

Physical Activity Categories

CalculatedVariables: 10.22 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1667 **SAS Variable Name:** _PACAT

Prologue:

Description: Physical Activity Categories

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Highly Active	152,907	30.19	28.78
2	Active	86,370	17.05	17.76
3	Insufficiently Active	89,049	17.58	19.23
4	Inactive	134,785	26.61	25.37
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	43,356	8.56	8.86

Physical Activity Index

CalculatedVariables:	10.23 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1668	**SAS Variable Name:** _PAINDEX
Prologue:		
Description:	Physical Activity Index	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet Aerobic Recommendations	242,482	47.88	47.13
2	Did Not Meet Aerobic Recommendations	223,834	44.20	44.60
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	40,151	7.93	8.27

150 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.24 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1669	**SAS Variable Name:** _PA150R1
Prologue:		
Description:	Adults that participated in 150 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	150+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	242,482	47.88	47.13
2	1-149 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	89,049	17.58	19.23
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	134,785	26.61	25.37
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	40,151	7.93	8.27

300 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.25 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1670	**SAS Variable Name:** _PA300R1
Prologue:		
Description:	Adults that participated in 300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	152,907	30.19	28.78
2	1-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	175,419	34.64	36.99
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	134,785	26.61	25.37
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	43,356	8.56	8.86

300 Minute Physical Activity 2-Level Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.26 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1671	SAS Variable Name:	_PA3002L
Prologue:			

Description: Adults that participated in 300 minutes   (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week (2-levels).

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	152,907	30.19	28.78
2	0-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	310,204	61.25	62.37
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	43,356	8.56	8.86

Muscle Strengthening Recommendation

CalculatedVariables:	10.27 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1672	SAS Variable Name:	_PASTRNG
Prologue:			

Description: Muscle Strengthening Recommendation

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet muscle strengthening recommendations	124,242	24.53	27.22
2	Did not meet muscle strengthening recommendations	353,420	69.78	66.26
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	28,805	5.69	6.52

Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline

CalculatedVariables:	10.28 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1673	SAS Variable Name:	_PAREC
Prologue:			

Description: Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	86,219	17.02	18.54
2	Met Aerobic Guidelines Only	153,772	30.36	28.06
3	Met Strengthening Guidelines Only	34,169	6.75	7.95
4	Did not meet Either Guideline	187,759	37.07	36.28
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	44,548	8.80	9.17

January 24, 2013

Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)

CalculatedVariables:	10.29 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column: 1674   **SAS Variable Name:** _PASTAER

Prologue:

Description: Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	86,219	17.02	18.54
2	Did Not Meet Both Guidelines	375,700	74.18	72.29
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	44,548	8.80	9.17

Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts

CalculatedVariables:	13.1 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column: 1675   **SAS Variable Name:** _RFSEAT2

Prologue:

Description: Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always or Almost Always Wear Seat Belt	448,418	88.54	87.34
2	Sometimes, Seldom, or Never Wear Seat Belt	28,977	5.72	5.66
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	29,072	5.74	7.00

Always Wear Seat Belts

CalculatedVariables:	13.2 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num

Column: 1676   **SAS Variable Name:** _RFSEAT3

Prologue:

Description: Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always Wear Seat Belt	411,241	81.20	80.78
2	Don't Always Wear Seat Belt	66,154	13.06	12.22
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	29,072	5.74	7.00

Flu Shot Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	14.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1677	**SAS Variable Name:** _FLSHOT5
Prologue:		

Description: Adults aged 65+ who have had a flu shot within the past year

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: AGE >=65 and FLUSHOT5 = 1	92,331	55.79	53.50
2	No	58,040	35.07	35.38
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	15,123	9.14	11.12
BLANK	Age Less Than 65	340,973		

Pneumonia Vaccination Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	14.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1678	**SAS Variable Name:** _PNEUMO2
Prologue:		

Description: Adults aged 65+ who have ever had a pneumonia vaccination

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 1	101,712	61.46	59.25
2	No Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 2	43,583	26.34	26.56
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: AGE = 7 or 9 or Missing or PNEUVAC3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	20,199	12.21	14.19
BLANK	Age Less Than 65 Notes: AGE < 65	340,973		

Drink any alcoholic beverages in past 30 days

CalculatedVariables:	15.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1679	**SAS Variable Name:** DRNKANY5
Prologue:		

Description: Adults that report having had at least one drink of alcohol in the past 30 days.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: 1 <= ALCDAY5 <= 231	242,555	47.89	50.71
2	No Notes: ALCDAY5=888	230,214	45.45	41.28
7	Don't know/Not Sure Notes: ALCDAY5=777	2,427	0.48	0.44
9	Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5=999, Missing	31,271	6.17	7.57

Computed drink-occasions-per-day

CalculatedVariables:	15.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1680-1682	**SAS Variable Name:** DROCDY3_
Prologue:		

Description: Drink-occasions-per-day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	230,214	45.46	41.29
1 - 899	Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 <= 231	242,550	47.89	50.71
900	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	33,695	6.65	8.00
BLANK		8		

Binge Drinking Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.3 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1683	**SAS Variable Name:** _RFBING5
Prologue:		

Description: Binge drinkers (males having five or more drinks on one occasion, females having four or more drinks on one occasion)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 0 or ALCDAY5 = 888	408,889	80.73	74.52
2	Yes Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 1	60,769	12.00	16.65
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: DRNK3GE5 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	36,809	7.27	8.83

Computed number of drinks of alcohol beverages per day

CalculatedVariables:	15.4 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1684-1687	**SAS Variable Name:** _DRNKDY4
Prologue:		

Description: Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	230,214	45.46	41.29
1 – 9899	Number of drinks per day Notes: ALCDAY5 / 7 per week or ALCDAY5 / 30 per month * AVEDRNK2	239,202	47.23	49.82
9900	Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	37,044	7.31	8.89
BLANK		7		

Computed total number drinks a month

CalculatedVariables:	15.5 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1688-1691	**SAS Variable Name:** _DRNKMO4
Prologue:		

Description: Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink in the past month Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 0	230,214	45.45	41.28
1 – 9998	Number of Drinks Notes: _DRNKDY4 * 30	239,202	47.23	49.82
9999	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	37,051	7.32	8.89

Heavy Alcohol Consumption   Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.6 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1692	SAS Variable Name:	_RFDRHV4
Prologue:			

Description: Heavy drinkers (adult men having more than two drinks per day and adult women having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	442,568	87.38	85.10
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 > 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	26,848	5.30	6.00
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	37,051	7.32	8.89

Adult Men Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.7 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1693	SAS Variable Name:	_RFDRMN4
Prologue:			

Description: Adult Men that are Heavy drinkers (having more than two drinks per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or ALCDAY5 = 888	170,972	86.00	83.89
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4> 2	12,374	6.22	6.89
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	15,466	7.78	9.22
BLANK	Respondent is female Notes: SEX = 2	307,655		

Adult Women Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.8 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1694	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFDRWM4
Prologue:			

Description: Adult Women that are Heavy drinkers (having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	271,596	88.28	86.25
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	14,474	4.70	5.16
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	21,585	7.02	8.58
BLANK	Respondent is male Notes: SEX = 1	198,812		

Ever been tested for HIV calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	16.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1695	**SAS Variable Name:**	_AIDTST3
Prologue:			

Description: Adults that have ever been tested for HIV

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: HIVTST6 = 1	133,239	28.27	35.92
2	No Notes: HIVTST6 = 2	322,055	68.34	60.14
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Notes: HIVTST6 = 7 or 9	15,961	3.39	3.94
BLANK	Missing or Age greater than 64 Notes: HIVTST6 = Missing	35,212		